TARIFF TABLES

2014/2015

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

FINANCE

CLUSTER :Finance
UNIT :Revenue
TARIFF :Revenue Clearance Certificate

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff ExcludingVat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	Electronic Applications : Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	80.53	85.36	97.00	103.00	109.00
2	Electronic Applications : Properties above R185 000 in value	128.84	136.57	156.00	165.00	175.00
3	Manual Applications : Properties below and equal to R185 000 in value	161.01	170.67	195.00	206.00	218.00
4	Manual Applications : Properties above R185 000 in value	241.58	256.07	292.00	309.00	328.00

CLUSTER : Finance
UNIT : Revenue
TARIFF : Determination of Rates

16.5 DETERMINATION OF RATES

In terms of the amended Rates Policy adopted by Council on 29 January 2014, the Municipality may levy different Rates for different categories of Property.

That the rate randage for the said financial year for the eThekwini Municipality, be and is hereby assessed and levied for the following categories at:

Categories	2014/2015 Cents in the rand	2015/2016 Cents in the rand	2016/2017 Cents in the rand
Residential at	1.043	1.122	1.206
Agricultural at	0.261	0.280	0.301
Industrial at	3.053	3.282	3.528
Business and commercial at	2.366	2.543	2.734
Public service infrastructure	0.261	0.280	0.301
Vacant land at	4.678	5.029	5.406
Unauthorised or illegal development	4.678	5.029	5.406
Rural Residential at	1.043	1.122	1.206
Development Phasing Line at	1.544	1.659	1.784

Multiple-Use Property will be dealt with in accordance with the Rates Policy.

16.6 EXEMPTIONS, REBATES AND REDUCTIONS

That the following reductions on the market value of the property and rebates on the rates payable, be and are hereby granted in accordance with the Rates Policy.

16.6.1 RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

That in addition to the statutory reduction of R 15 000, a further reduction of R 105 000 be and is hereby approved for property values exceeding R 185 000.

16.6.2 PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS

That on application and approval, only Public Benefit Organisations listed in clause 7.5 of the Municipality's Rates Policy 2013/2014 shall receive an exemption from rates

16.6.3 SENIOR CITIZENS, DISABILITY GRANTEES / MEDICALLY BOARDED PERSONS AND CHILD HEADED HOUSEHOLDS

(i) That in addition to the reduction in 16.6.1 above, a rebate not exceeding R 3 390 or such lesser amount as may otherwise be payable, be and is hereby approved for qualifying pensioners, disability grantees / medically boarded persons and child headed households as defined in the indigent policy.

(ii) That it be and is hereby resolved to place a maximum limit of R3 million on the value of the property, inorder to qualify for the senior citizens rebate in (i) above.

16.6.4 LIFE RIGHTS SCHEMES AND RETIREMENT VILLAGES

That on application and approval, a 25% rebate be granted to Life Rights Schemes and Retirement Villages registered in terms of the Housing Development Scheme for Retired Persons Act 65 of 1988.

16.6.5 SCHOOLS NOT FOR GAIN

That a rebate of 50% be and is hereby granted to qualifying schools not for gain.

16.6.6 BED AND BREAKFAST UNDERTAKINGS

That on application and approval a rebate of 50% be granted to all Bed and Breakfast establishments, that have a valid Registration Certificate issued by eThekwini Municipality.

16.6.7 GUEST HOUSE UNDERTAKINGS

That on application and approval a rebate of 25% be granted to all Guest House undertakings, that have a valid Registration Certificate issued by eThekwini Municipality.

16.6.8 BACK–PACKER LODGES, HOLIDAY ACCOMODATION AND STUDENT ACCOMMODATION

(i) That on application and approval, the following rebates shall apply to Back-packer establishments that have a valid Registration Certificate issued by eThekwini Municipality:

a) Where up to 9 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 50% will apply;

b) Where up to 20 beds are available to guests, a rebate not exceeding 25% will apply;

(ii) That on application and approval, property let out for the purposes of Holiday Accommodation for reward, be granted a rebate of 25%

(iii) That on application, property let out for the purposes of Student Accommodation, be granted a rebate of 25%.

16.6.9 NATURAL AND OTHER DISASTERS

(i) That on application and approval a temporary rebate of 75**%** be granted in respect of property damaged by disaster for a period of six months or a portion thereof.

(ii) That on application and approval, that a further temporary rebate of 75% be granted thereafter for a period not exceeding six months.

(iii) That the rebate is granted on the category of property prior to damage.

16.6.10 VACANT LAND

That the rebate of R 30 000 on Vacant Land outside the Development Phasing Line be and is hereby withdrawn.

16.6.11 MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES

Except for Trading Services, Municipal leases and Housing suspensive sale agreements, property owned by the Municipality or occupied by the Municipality for development housing, is exempt from rates.

16.6.12 NATURE RESERVES AND CONVERSATION AREAS

That on application and approval, nature reserves and conservation areas shall be excluded from rates.

16.6.13 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Developments that fall within the Development node approved by Council shall receive a rebate as approved by Council on application and will be limited to :

(i) Three years from date of development plan approved, for investments with a property market value, between R150 million to R300 million, post development.; and

(ii) Five years from the date the development plan is approved, for investments with a property market value, between R300 million to R1 billion, post development.

The rebate shall be apportioned in accordance with the completion and transfer of units within the development in accordance with the rates policy.

16.6.14 SPECIAL RATING AREAS

(i) That the Special Rating Areas as indicated in Annexure A be and are hereby established.

(ii) That in respect of the Special Rating Areas additional rates, as indicated in Annexure A hereto, be approved and levied in respect of each category of property within the boundaries of the Special Rating Area.

16.7 PHASING IN OF RATES

That the following phasing in of rates be and are hereby approved subject to Section 21 of The Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004:

(i) A rate levied on newly rateable property must be phased in over a period of three financial years.

(ii) A rate levied on property belonging to a Land Reform Beneficiary or his or her heirs must, after ten years from the date on which such beneficiary's title was registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds, be phased in over a period of three financial years.

The phasing in discount on properties referred to in (i) and (ii) above will apply as follows:

(a) 75% in the first year

(b) 50% in the second year

(c) 25% in the third year

(iii) A rate levied on newly rateable property owned and used by organizations conducting specified public benefit activities and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act for those activities must be phased in over a period of four financial years, with the following phasing in discounts:

(a) 100% in the first year

(b) 75% in the second year

(c) 50% in the third year

(d) 25% in the fourth year

16.8 DATE OF OPERATION OF DETERMINATION OF RATES

That this determination comes into operation on 1 July 2014.

16.9 FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT OF RATES

(i) Where rates are payable in monthly instalments, such payments shall be in twelve (12) equal or near equal instalments payable 21 days from the date of account.

(ii) Where rates are payable annually the final date for payment shall be 31 October 2014, provided that where this date falls on a Sunday or public holiday payment shall occur on the last working day prior to such Sunday or public holiday.

16.10 ADMINISTRATION CHARGE ON ARREAR RATES

That the administration charge on arrear rates as referred to in Section 11.6 of the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy is determined at 10%. Collection of arrear rates is in accordance with the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Interest on Arrears

That Council shall determine the interest rate on arrear accounts, it being noted that the current interest rate is currently at prime plus 1%.

CLUSTER :Finance
UNIT :Real Estate
TARIFF :Valuation Rolls

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	Valuation Roll in digital format	432.89	458.86	523.00	555.00	590.00
2	Supplementary Valuation Roll	111.44	118.13	135.00	143.00	152.00
3	Valuation certificate	51.98	55.09	63.00	67.00	71.00
4	Section 78 Query Residential	322.35	341.69	390.00	413.00	438.00
5	Section 78 Query Non Residential	921.04	976.30	1113.00	1180.00	1250.00

GOVERNANCE & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
A	**Functions, other than those referred to in items C,E,F, where no food stuffs are consumed in the Auditorium**					
	Main Auditorium and Servers, but excluding supper rooms,any four hours or part thereof :					
	(i) Monday to Thursdays	13108.50	13764.00	15691.00	16475.55	17299.33
	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	15438.00	16210.00	18479.50	19403.48	20373.65
	(iii) Festive Period Tariff; this covers the period from 23 December to 3 January.	24639.52	25871.50	29493.51	30968.19	32516.59
	These tariffs are exclusive of attendance of security staff members under item G(2), but are inclusive of electrician's time for the "basic" preparation and stripping of electrical equipment, which comprises of four different colour washes for the whole stage (viz. Red, Blue, Amber and White) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the "basic"time will be charged out at R1100.00 per hour or part thereof.	1062.50	1116.00	1272.50	1336.13	1402.93
	Should the eThekwini Municipality wish to make the Main Auditorium available to more than one hirer on any one date, the Head: City Hall Administration & Secretariat may at his discretion grant a reduction reduction of 25% in the charge. This concession shall not apply in cases where the use of the Main Auditorium is being subsidised by the Municipality either in the form of a reduced charge or grant-in-aid.					
B	**Functions other than those refered to in items C, E and F where foodstuffs are consumed in the Auditorium :**					
	A surcharge of 10% on the basic hire charges as reflected in the section A.					
	(i) Monday to Thursdays	14421.00	15142.50	17262.50	18125.63	19031.91
	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	16983.00	17832.50	20329.50	21345.98	22413.27
	All other related charges as per Section A above					
C	**School entertainment, schools balls/ dances, Christmas trees , religious services, films or addresses, lunch hour functions, meetings or performances not for profit :**					

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Main Auditorium and server but excluding supper rooms					
	Sunday to Thursday: 50% of the tariff as per A or B, whichever is applicable.					
	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and public Holidays:					
	Tariff as per A or B above,whichever is applicable					
D	**Rehearsals**					
	1. Main Auditorium					
	(i) Where electricians' attendance is not required	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	(ii) Where electricians' attendence is required on other days	3195.00	3355.00	3825.00	4016.25	4217.06
	2. Any three hours or part therof					
	(i) Monday to Thursday	3961.00	4159.50	4742.00	4979.10	5228.06
	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	6078.00	6382.00	7275.50	7639.28	8021.24
	3. Additional charge per hour thereof in excess of three hours					
	(i) Monday to Thursday	1976.50	2075.50	2366.50	2484.83	2609.07
	(ii) Fridays, Saturdays,Sundays and public Holidays:	3077.00	3231.00	3683.50	3867.68	4061.06
	Engagements for rehearsals are subject to cancellation at the discretion of Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat or his duly authorized representative should the Auditorium be subsequently required for letting.					
E	**Exhibitions**					
	Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes and other all day functions not included in any other category:					

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	These tariffs are exclusive of security staff members under item G (2), but are inclusive of electricians' time for the "basic" preparation and stripping of electrical equipment, which comprises of four different colour washes for the whole stage(e.g, red, blue, amber and white) and forty spot lights. Any time spent by the electricians in excess of the " basic" time will be charged out at R1100.00 per hour or part therof. A 10% surcharge will be applicable if foodstuffs are to be consumed.	1062.50	1116.00	1272.50	1336.13	1402.93
	(i) Industrial and commercial exhibitions, demonstrations, bazaars, fetes or other all day functions not included in any other category:					
	First day of hire or part thereof	15399.00	16169.00	18433.00	19354.65	20322.38
	Subsequent days or part therof	13108.50	13764.50	15692.00	16476.60	17300.43
	(ii) Charity bazaars, fetes or other all day function by persons or organization permitted to receive contributions or raise funds in terms of Fund Raising Act 1978 (107/1978)					
	First day of hire or part thereof	9187.00	9646.50	10997.00	11546.85	12124.19
	Subsequent days or part therof	7793.50	8183.17	9329.00	9795.45	10285.22
F	**Purpose not otherwise specified**					
	Should the Main Auditorium or any other hall or committee room in the City Hall complex be required costs as , determined by the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat after consultation with the City Treasurer.The decision shall be final. If the purpose for which the Main Auditorium is required falls within more than one of the purposes specified above,the charge shall be the highest of the various rates applicable..					
G	**1. Supper room and kitchen**					
	Per day or part thereof	1253.00	1316.50	1500.45	1575.47	1654.25

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Servers in West Street vestibule:					
	Per day or part thereof	603.50	634.00	723.00	759.15	797.11
	2. Attendance of security staff members:					
	For each security staff member in excess of one,when attendance is required by the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat					
	For any continuous period of four hours or less	716.50	752.50	858.00	900.90	945.95
	Per hour or part thereof thereafter	233.50	245.50	279.00	292.95	307.60
	Provided that the hirer may he arrange at his expense for the attendance of suitable qualified additional security staff members to the satisfaction of the Head: City Hall Administration and Secretariat.					
H	**Lecture Hall**					
	(i) Morning or afternoon	529.00	555.50	633.50	665.18	698.43
	(ii) Evenings not later than 24:00	801.50	842.00	959.17	1007.13	1057.48
I	**Committee Rooms**					
	(i) Morning or afternoon	355.00	373.00	426.00	447.30	469.67
	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00					
	No. 1 Committee Room	630.50	663.00	755.00	792.75	832.39
	No. 2 Committee Room	630.50	663.00	755.00	792.75	832.39
	No. 3 Committee Room	630.50	663.00	755.00	792.75	832.39
	No. 4 Committee Room	801.50	842.00	959.00	1006.95	1057.30
J	**Conference Rooms :**					
	Subject to a 10% surcharge in respect of (i) and					

CLUSTER :Governance & International Relations
UNIT :City Hall Administration & City Secretariat
TARIFF :City Hall Hire Charges

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) if foodstuffs are to be consumed:					
	(i) Morning or afternoon					
	Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	801.50	842.00	960.00	1008.00	1058.40
	Mandela Room	355.00	373.00	425.00	446.25	468.56
	(ii) Evenings not later than 23:00					
	Chief Albert Luthuli Main Hall	1313.00	1379.00	1572.50	1651.13	1733.68
	Mandela Room	801.50	842.00	960.00	1008.00	1058.40
	(iii)Use of serving facilities					
	Morning or afternoon	187.00	196.50	224.00	235.20	246.96
	Evening	355.00	373.00	425.50	446.78	469.11
K	**Hire equipment**					
	(i) 1 KW Fresnels - each	54.00	57.00	65.00	68.25	71.66
	(ii) 1 KW Profiles - each	54.00	57.00	65.00	68.25	71.66
	(iii)2 KW Blondes - each	154.00	162.00	185.00	194.25	203.96
	(iv) Follow spot (inclusive of operator)	355.00	373.00	425.50	446.78	469.11
	(v) Sound Equipment (inclusive of operator)	2023.00	2124.50	2422.00	2543.10	2670.26
	Section 141 (1) : Tariff for the Installation and Working of the Public Address System					
	Inside any building other than the City Hall Main Auditorium: for the first hour or part therof	394.00	414.00	472.00	495.60	520.38
	Thereafter per hour or part therof	234.00	246.00	280.50	294.53	309.25
	Installing and dismantling	584.50	614.00	700.00	735.00	771.75
	Extra microphones per hour or part therof each	84.00	88.50	101.00	106.05	111.35
	Use of any microphone, loudspeaker or public address equipment other than that of Municipality spotlight.	393.00	413.00	471.00	494.55	519.28

CITY MANAGERS' OPERATIONS OFFICE

CLUSTER :Office of the City Manager
UNIT :Legal
TARIFF :Business Licensing

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tarrif Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tarrif Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tarrif Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs**					
	Restuarants, takeaways, tuckshops. Any food outlet	396.00	416.00	474.00	498.00	523.00
	1.1 Food stuffs in terms of section 1 of Act 54 of 1972.					
	1.2 Item 1 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991					
2	**Provision of health facility or entertainment Nightclubs,massage parlours**	1 966.00	2 064.00	2 353.00	2471.00	2594.00
	2.1 Item 2 of Schedule 1 of Act 71 of 1991					
	Escourt agencies,adult premises	1 966.00	2 064.00	2 353.00	2471.00	2594.00
	2.2 Other licenses in terms of Item 2 of schedule 2 of the Act	1 966.00	2 064.00	2 353.00	2471.00	2594.00
3	**Sale or supply of meals or perishable foodstuffs**					
	3.1 Item 3 of schedule 1 of the Businesses Act 71 of 1991					
	Vending Food	159.00	167.00	190.00	200.00	209.00
4	**Accommodation establishment Bylaws**					
	BED AND BREAKFAST	396.00	416.00	474.00	498.00	523.00
	LODGES					
	GUESTHOUSES					
5	**Issuing of a duplicate license**					
	Food license, Entertainment license	88.00	92.00	105.00	110.00	116.00
	Hawker license					
6	**The Provisions of reasons by the Licensing Authority**	152.00	160.00	182.00	191.00	201.00
7	**Amendment of a License issued**	88.00	92.00	105.00	110.00	116.00
8	**Amentment of a condition on the endorsements to an issued License**	115.00	121.00	138.00	145.00	152.00

CLUSTER :Office of the City Manager
UNIT :Legal
TARIFF :Business Licensing

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tarrif Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tarrif Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tarrif Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
9	Re-Inspection of a food premises for the removal of a prohibition	396.00	416.00	474.00	498.00	523.00
10	Transfer of a Food license	396.00	416.00	474.00	498.00	523.00
11	Finger Print clearance	216.00	227.00	259.00	272.00	286.00

CLUSTER :Office of the City Manager

UNIT :Metropolitan Police Services

TARIFF :Metropolitan Police

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**Traffic Police Services**					
1.1	Metered Taxi Permits - per annum	271.51	285.09	325.00	341.25	358.31
	Per month or part thereof	23.65	24.83	28.00	29.40	30.87
1.2	Mini Bus Taxis - per annum	240.82	252.86	288.00	302.40	317.52
	Per month or part thereof	22.67	23.80	27.00	28.35	29.77
1.3	Amendment to a bus or taxi permit	21.39	22.46	26.00	27.30	28.67
1.4	Traffic control and other services of Police/Traffic officers hour or part thereof (including transport per hour or part thereof).	197.12	206.98	236.00	247.80	260.19
2	**By-laws re Licensing of persons plying for hire as taxi drivers**					
2.1	Section 6 for Taxi Drivers Licence renewable annually	106.00	111.30	127.00	133.35	140.02
3	**Road Traffic Bylaws**					
3.1	Tariff of charges - Sealing and re-sealing of - Item 1 - Taxi Meters per meter	90.19	94.70	108.00	113.40	119.07
3.2	Abnormal load escorts per officer per hour or part thereof	198.05	207.95	237.00	248.85	261.29
3.3	Supply of Collision Reports	66.95	70.30	80.00	84.00	88.20
3.4	Fee for issue of a parking badge to a registered general medical practitioner	16.74	17.58	20.00	21.00	22.05
4	**Removal and Storage of Vehicles**					
4.1	Removal of any vehicles by a contracting tow service	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat
4.2	Storage of vehicles under 3.5 tons - per day	34.41	36.13	41.00	43.05	45.20
4.3	Storage of vehicles over 3.5. Tons - per day	55.79	58.58	67.00	70.35	73.87

CLUSTER :Office of the City Manager

UNIT :Metropolitan Police Services

TARIFF :Metropolitan Police

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
4.4	Extra heavy vehicles over 10 Tons at private contractor	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat
4.5	Removal of illegally placed containers at place of storage	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat	Cost +10% admin + Vat
4.6	Storage of containers per day	266.86	280.20	319.00	334.95	351.70
5	**Service of Legal Processes -**					
	Summons and Warrants of Arrest on behalf of other Local Authorities					
5.1	Per service of summons or execution of warrant of arrest (except where a reciprocal agreement exists)	65.09	68.34	80.00	84.00	88.20
6	**Issue of Duplicate Documents**		0.00	0.00		
	(Per Document)	13.01	13.66	16.00	16.80	17.64
7	**Sale of Police Dogs**	607.18	637.54	727.00	763.35	801.52
8	**Metro Police Officers Course**					
	12 months (per student)	24 175.42	25 384.19	28 938.00	30384.90	31904.15
9	**Other Short Courses**					
	Per day (per student)	147.84	155.23	177.00	185.85	195.14

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & PLANNING

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning

UNIT : Development Planning, Environment & Management

TARIFF : Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments (i.t.o. Chap 2 of PDA Act 8 of 2008)

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
The Zoning/Rezoning of land (All areas)					
Amendments to LUM Scheme Clauses (non-Council applicants)	2080.00	2080.00	2371.00	2 513.00	2 656.00
Less than 5000m2 (including minor and inconsequential)	2080.00	2080.00	2371.00	2 513.00	2 656.00
5000m2 - 5ha	7398.00	7398.00	8433.00	8 940.00	9 446.00
> 5 ha - 10 ha	18475.00	18475.00	21061.00	22 325.00	23 589.00
> 10 ha	Basic R 27164 plus R2,174 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 27164 plus R2,174 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 30 966 plus R2,478 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 32825 plus R2,627 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha	Basic R 34682 plus R2,776 for every hectare/part thereof in excess of 10ha
Material change to an application (see notes)	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above including VAT	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above including VAT	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above including VAT
Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application applies including VAT	75% of each individual application applies including VAT	75% of each individual application applies including VAT
Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)	967.00	967.00	1 102.00	1 169.00	1 235.00
Advertisement cost is the reponsibility of the applicant					

NOTES :

a) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use by the applicant."

b) Only where multiple Planning applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual application shall be levied.□

CLUSTER : Economic Development & Planning

UNIT : Development Planning, Environment & Management

TARIFF : Zoning / Rezoning of Land, Scheme Incorporations/Amendments (i.t.o. Chap 2 of PDA Act 8 of 2008)

c) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be stipulated by the Local Authority

d) No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within
amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the application fee paid.

EXEMPTIONS

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION
DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION

b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Management
TARIFF :Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions (i.t.o PDA Act 8 of 2008)

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
Subdivision of Land					
Basic application fee	1,025 plus:	1,025 plus:	1,169 plus:	1 239.00	1 309.00
Plus - where the number of Portions to be created is:					
Less than 6subs, per Portion	500 per Sub	500 per Sub	570 per Sub	604.00	638.00
6 to 10subs, per Portion	400 per Sub	400 per Sub	456 per Sub	483.00	511.00
11 to 20subs, per Portion	300 per Sub	300 per Sub	342 per Sub	363.00	383.00
More than 21subs, per Portion	200 per Sub	200 per Sub	228 per Sub	242.00	255.00
Issuing of new Certificates	208.00	208.00	237.00	251.00	266.00
Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)	967.00	967.00	1102.00	1 169.00	1 235.00
Note: this Tariff includes Subdivision for Lease Purposes					
Consolidation, Notarial Tie, Long Term Leases					
Consolidation, Notarial Tie	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 140.00	1 208.00	1 277.00
Long Term Leases (previously covered under Notes)	See under Subdivision above	See under Subdivision above	See under Subdivision above	See under Subdivision above	See under Subdivision above
Removal of Restrictive Conditions of Title (All Areas) i.t.o Chap 6 of the PDA					
All instances where the conditions are removed automatically by law	no fee	no fee	no fee	no fee	no fee
All instances where the conditions are removed via a PDA process	3 695.00	3 695.00	4 212.00	4 465.00	4 718.00
Material change to the application (See Notes)	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above including VAT	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above including VAT	50% of the applicable fee as indicated above including VAT
Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application inc VAT applies	75% of each individual application inc VAT applies	75% of each individual application inc VAT applies

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Management
TARIFF :Subdivision of Land, Consolidations, Removal of Restrictive Conditions (i.t.o PDA Act 8 of 2008)

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
Advertisement cost is the responsibility of the applicant.					

NOTES

a) "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant."
b) Long term lease will attract the same fee as per subdivision.
c) Advertisements : wording for all adverts shall be prepared by the Local Authority and adverts run on print media to be
d) Only where multiple applications are lodged as a single application for consideration, 75% of each individual
e) No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to paymentand amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the application fee paid.

EXEMPTIONS

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M
ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION
b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Department thereof including State owned Entities)
c) WHERE A PIECE OF LAND IS TRANSFERRED TO COUNCIL, THE FEE PER SUB SHALL BE WAIVED

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management
TARIFF :Consent Applications & Relaxations of space about buildings - i.t.o. TPO and PDA

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
CONSENT (Including Site Development Plan & Precinct Plan)					
All Areas					
Consent & Change of Use of Land or Buildings(Including Site Development Plan & Precinct Plans) regardless of the size of the site	3 695.00	3 695.00	4 212.00	4 465.00	4 718.00
Bed & Breakfast /Guest House applications	3 695.00	3 695.00	4 212.00	4 465.00	4 718.00
Sand Mining & any other Mining application	3 695.00	3 695.00	4 212.00	4 465.00	4 718.00
Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)					
Applicant Appeals (Municipal Systems Act Section 62)	1 025.00	1 025.00	1 169.00	1 239.00	1 309.00
FORMAL AUTHORITY					
Home Business:					
On a property < 300m2 in extent	570.00	570.00	650.00	689.00	728.00
On a property between 300 and 1000m2 in extent					
On a property >1000m2 in extent					
Tuckshop					
Relaxation of Space about buildings, building lines,heights (all areas)					
Relaxation of all building lines,space about buildings, height (only where applicable in terms of the Scheme)					
a) For Residential sites	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 140.00	1 208.00	1 277.00
b) Non-residential sites					
c) Relaxation of height of boundary walls in excess of 3m (Residential & Non-residential Sites)					
Material change to the application (See Notes)	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above incl. VAT	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above incl. VAT	50% of the applicable rezoning fee as indicated above incl. VAT
Multiple Applications (See Notes)	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application applies	75% of each individual application incl. VAT applies	75% of each individual application incl. VAT applies	75% of each individual application incl. VAT applies

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Climate Protection & Management
TARIFF :Consent Applications & Relaxations of space about buildings - i.t.o. TPO and PDA

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R

NOTES

a) In the event that ownership changes hands, a full Special Consent fee is payable and Special Consent process followed

b "Material change" shall be defined as follows: " where the change triggers additional development rights (density factors/land use controls) and where the change is initiated by the applicant.

c) In the event that objections are received, a full Consent application is required.

d) All advertisement costs where applicable shall be borne by the applicant.

f) A single application is required for multiple relaxation applications within the same site

g) No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the application fee paid.

EXEMPTIONS

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OFREGISTRATION

b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Dpt thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Management
TARIFF :Other Applications

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
OTHER LAND USE APPLICATIONS					
Site Development Plan / Precinct Plan/"D" Applications (All areas)					
Approval in-principle ("D" application)	3 695.00	3 695.00	4 212.00	4 465.00	4 718.00
ZONING CERTIFICATES (all areas)					
Department generated per print	41.00	41.00	47.00	50.00	52.00
ENFORCEMENT					
Confirmation of Contravention	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy
Continued operation per day until matter is in court	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy	Property Rate adjustment in terms of the rates Policy

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning, Environment & Management
TARIFF :Other Applications

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
Charge to be imposed by the Municipal Court	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed.	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed.	VAT to be raised on the exact amount to be determined by the Court	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed + VAT to be raised on the exact amount to be determined by the Court	Charge/Fee may not be less than 10% and not more than 100% of the value of the building construction, engineering, mining, or other operation performed + VAT to be raised on the exact amount to be determined by the Court

Notes

a) Printing of zoning certificates off the intranet at the Info Centre discontinued due to potential risk to Council as the info is not always updated

b) No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12 months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the application fee paid.

EXEMPTIONS

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR APPLICATIONS FROM REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION

b) NO TARIFF APPLICABLE ON APPLICATIONS MADE BY THE STATE (State is defined as any sphere of government or Department thereof including State owned Entities)

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Building Applications

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
Minor Building Works	90.00	90.00	103.00	109.00	115.00
Building Applications - All Areas					
Floor area 0m² to ≤ 100m²	R9 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R90)	R9 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R90)	R10 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R102)	R11 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R109)	R11.50 per 1m² (with a minimum fee of R115)
Floor area >100m² to ≤ 1000m²	R18 per 1m²	R18 per 1m²	R21 per 1m²	R22 per 1m²	R23 per 1m²
Floor area in excess of 1000m²	R9 per 1m²	R9 per 1m²	R10 per 1m²	R11 per 1m²	R11.50 per 1m²
Temp building	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above
NOTE: The above fees are applied linearly and incremented at the rates set out above. ie the tariff applied where in excess of 1000m² follows on from the tariff with a floor area >100m² to ≤ 1000m².					
Building Applications - All areas					
Preliminary sketch plan or opinion on material, method of form of construction	25% of the applicable fee	25% of the applicable fee	25% of the applicable fee	25% of the applicable fee	25% of the applicable fee
Council partnered projects	25% of the applicable fee	25% of the applicable fee	25% of the applicable fee	25% of the applicable fee	25% of the applicable fee
Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council	No fee - Guideline applies	No fee - Guideline applies	No fee - Guideline applies	No fee - Guideline applies	No fee - Guideline applies
Social Housing	No fee - Guideline applies	No fee - Guideline applies	No fee - Guideline applies	No fee - Guideline applies	No fee - Guideline applies
Appeal	1000.00	1000.00	1140.00	1 208.00	1 277.00
Notes					
Council Partnered Projects	Subject to Council resolution.				
Application For or on Behalf of the State or Council	relevant government department's consent.Council applications - Submission of a plan required together with letter from relevant department ED/Head or duely authorised officer's authorisation.				
Social Housing	Any primary dwelling unit (incl H3) of area, max. 80 sq m, erected on an individual site in area identified by the Counicl for Social Housing				
Temporary Building	Approval valid for 1 year only.				

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Building Applications

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
Preliminary Plans and Enquiries	Regulations on an application which would later follow the approval process. (Does not apply where comment or opinion is sought in terms of "other applicable laws", Town Planning Scheme controls, Policies, Guidelines, Bylaws, etc..)				
Special Circumstances	In any case in which the Municipal Manager or duly authorised officer, in accordance with Council directives, considers the prescribed fee to be unreasonable, he/she may authorise such reduction in fee as he/she may deem equitable.				
Refunds	No refund is applicable if the application has been issued a decision of approval or refusal. Application for refund to be made within 12months of date of payment and amount refunded will not exceed 50% of the building fee paid.				
Cellmasts and similar type structures	Based on the size of the base station and/or other associated buildings				
Multiple developments on a single submission	Where for example a minor building work development and additional area appears on one application the minor building work/s are not charged for. The applicable fees are not accumulative.				
Developments not meeting the MBW category	Should the proposal exceed the requirements of the Minor building work schedule, a full application will be required.				
Appeals	Any appeal, where the Local Authority is the Appeal Authority.				
FEES RAISED ON BEHALF OF OTHER UNITS/DEPARTMENTS	DAA does not raise, collect fees or verify payment of fees for or behalf of any other Unit or Department of the Council				
PLANS SUBMITTED FOR RECORD PURPOSES	Guideline Strictly applies				

GENERAL NOTE: The date of submission of an application shall be the date of receipt or the confirmation of payment, whichever is the latter.

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Permits and Encroachments

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
HOARDING PERMITS (Scheme Areas)					
Enclosing portion of street rework or demolition	R29.82 per m² per week	R29.82 per m² per week	34.00	R36.00 per m² per week	R38.00 per m² per week
In area with metered parking					
Parking meter removal/disconnection Application fee	293.86	293.86	335.00	355.00	375.00
Per metered bay	R146.49 per week	R146.49 per week	167.00	R177.00 per week	R187.00 per week
Maximum Controlled Zones:					
(1) CBD's and Multi Storey Residential Buildings	R29.82 per m² per week	R29.82 per m² per week	34.00	R36.00 per m² per week	R38.00 per m² per week
(2) Industrial Areas, Commercial Buildings & Buildings close to	R29.82 per m² per week	R29.82 per m² per week	34.00	R36.00 per m² per week	R38.00 per m² per week
Environmentally Sensitive Zones.					
Skip Permit Fee	116.66	116.66	133.00	141.00	149.00
Minimum Controlled Zones:					
Minimum Fee and Dwelling Houses	216.66	216.66	247.00	262.00	277.00
Skip Permit Fee	116.66	116.66	133.00	141.00	149.00
Dwellings (permit for 3 months) and other buildings not specified above	541.23	541.23	617.00	654.00	691.00
HOARDING PERMITS (Areas outside the Scheme)					
Single Dwellings and Other Buildings	107.90	107.90	123.00	130.00	138.00

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Building Inspectorate : Demolitions

Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
DEMOLITION APPLICATION FEE (All Areas)					
Demolition Application Fee (All buildings)	491.23	491.23	560.00	594.00	627.00

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning Environment and Management
TARIFF :Plan Viewing and Plan Copies

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
PLAN VIEWING AND COPIES					
Viewing					
Hard copy plans (per address per day)	34.21	34.21	39.00	41.00	44.00
Microfilmed plans (per address per day)	34.21	34.21	39.00	41.00	44.00
Copies					
Hard copy plans (per print)	Please refer to copies of documentation				
Microfilmed plans (per print)	39.47	39.47	45.00	48.00	50.00
COPIES OF DOCUMENTATION					
In order to ensure the standardisation, Survey Department's tariff re:copies of documentation will apply.					

NOTES

Approved building plans and relative documents are microfilmed, where the resources are available for storage, access by public and staff alike, as well as record purposes. Where equipment is not available, the hard copies of plans are viewed.

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
SIGNAGE/ADVERTISING LOCALITY BOUND (EXCLUDING POSTERS) (all areas)					
Non-Illuminated (Application Fee)					
Less than 2m²	246	246	280	297	314
Greater than 2m²	R67 per m^2 with a minimum of R244	R67 per m^2 with a minimum of R244	R76 per m2 with a minimum of R278.00	R81 per m2 with a minimum of R295	R86 per m2 with a minimum of R312
Illuminated (Application Fee)					
Any size	R77 per m^2 with a minimum of R257.00	R77 per m^2 with a minimum of R257.00	R88 per m2 with a minimum of R293.00	R93 per m^2 with a minimum of R311.00	R98 per m^2 with a minimum of R328.00
Annual Levy Usage					
Not encroaching	R23 per m^2 or R181 whichever is greater	R23 per m^2 or R181 whichever is greater	R26 per m2 or R206 whichever is greater	R28 per m^2 or R219 whichever is greater	R29 per m2 or R231 whichever is greater
Encroaching	R161 per m^2	R161 per m^2	184	R195 per m^2	R206 per m^2
SIGNAGE/ADVERTISING NON-LOCALITY BOUND (EXCLUDING POSTERS) (all areas)					
Less than 36m², on private property	7997	7997	9117	9664	10211
Greater than 36m²	R7615 basic fee plus R720 per m^2	R7615 basic fee plus R720 per m^2	R8680 basic fee plus R820 per m	R9202 basic fee plus R870 per m2	R9723 basic fee plus R919 per m2
Pre- Assessment	R2398 basic fee plus R216 per m^2	R2398 basic fee plus R216 per m^2	R2733 basic fee plus R246 per m^2	R2898 basic fee plus R261 per m2	R3062 basic fee plus R276 per m2
Mini- Billboards on Council Property Application fee		7997	9117	9664	10211
Mini- Billboards on Council Property Monthly rental fee		R216 per m2	R246 per m2	R261 per m2	R276 per m2
Annual Levy Usage					
Minimum control area	R228 per m^2	R228 per m^2	R260 per m2	R276 per m^2	R291 per m^2
Partial control area	R240 per m^2	R240 per m^2	R274 per m2	R290 per m^2	R306 per m^2
Maximum control area	R292 per m^2	R292 per m^2	R333 per m2	R353 per m^2	R373 per m^2

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
Temporary Advertising Signs					
Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m²) 5 days	R10085 / 5 days	R10085 / 5 days	R11.497 / 5 days	R12187 / 5 days	R12877 / 5 days
Banner on Tollgate-bridge (Fixed size of 36m²) 10 days	R16796/ 10 days	R16796/ 10 days	R19147 / 10 days	R20296/ 10 days	R21445/ 10 days
Pedestrian Bridges	R5000/5 days	R5000/5 days	R5700 / 5 days	R6042/5 days	R6384/5 days
	R7000/ 10 days	R7000/ 10 days	R7980 / 10 days	R8459/ 10 days	R8938/ 10 days
Flags/Banners for special events	R958 application fee plus R21 per m^2	R958 application fee plus R21 per m^2	R1092.00.00 application fee plus R24 per m^2	R1158 application fee plus R25 per m2	R1223 application fee plus R30 per m2
Advertising trailers	R10030 per 12 month period	R10030 per 12 month period	R11434 per 12 month period	R12120 per 12 month period	R12806 per 12 month period
Removal of Posters	R85 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R85 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R97 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R103 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)	R109 per poster (that has been approved but not removed three days after the event)
Removal of unauthorised advertisements/signs	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R837 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R837 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R954 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1011 per advertisement /sign	Cost plus 150%, with a minimum recovery fee of R1069 per advertisement /sign
Registration for Estate agents pointer boards/sandwich boards	137	137	156	166	175
Removal of unauthorised signs for registered estate Agents	R86 per sign	R86 per sign	R98 per sign	R104 per sign	R110 per sign
Section (12)A(I) of Chapter 4 of Building Bylaws					
POSTERS (all areas)					
Non-Profit Bodies, Awareness Campaigns by government departments and Grant-In-Aid events with no commercial content/logos (subject to submission of an N.P.O Certificate)					

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
Up to 100 posters	R2.80 per poster (R200.00 minimum fee)	R2.80 per poster (R200.00 minimum fee)	R3.20per poster (R228.00 minimum fee)	R3.40 per poster (R242.00 minimum fee)	R3.60 per poster (R255.00 minimum fee)
Greater than 100 posters	R3.70 per poster	R3.70 per poster	R4.20 per poster	R4.50 per poster	R4.70 per poster
Greater than 200 posters	R4.65 per poster	R4.65 per poster	R5.30 per poster	R5.60 per poster	R6.00 per poster
Greater than 300 posters	R5.58 per poster	R5.58 per poster	R6.30 per poster	R6.70 per poster	R7.10 per poster
Greater than 500 posters	R8.40 per poster (R440 minimum fee)	R8.40 per poster (R440 minimum fee)	R9.50per poster (R500 minimum fee)	R10.20 per poster (R532 minimum fee)	R10.70 per poster (R562 minimum fee)
Greater than 550 posters	R20 per poster	R20 per poster	R23 per poster	R24 per poster	R26 per poster
Posters with no commercial content/logos by private organisations					
Up to 50 posters	R10 per poster (R460 minimum fee)	R10 per poster (R460 minimum fee)	R11.40 per poster (R524 minimum fee)	R12 per poster (R556 minimum fee)	R12.80 per poster (R587 minimum fee)
Greater than 50 posters	R13 per poster	R13 per poster	R15 per poster	R16 per poster	R16.60 per poster
Greater than 200 posters	R19 per poster	R19 per poster	R22 per poster	R23 per poster	R24.00 per poster
Posters with commercial content/logos by private organisations					
Up to 50 posters	R16 per poster (R689 minimum fee)	R16 per poster (R689 minimum fee)	R18 per poster (R785 minimum fee)	R19 per poster (R833 minimum fee)	R20 per poster (R880 minimum fee)
Greater than 50 posters	R26 per poster	R26 per poster	R29 per poster	R31 per poster	R33 per poster
Posters of a commercial nature/events held at legal commercial venues (INCLUDING NIGHT CLUBS)					
Up to 50 posters	R36 per poster (R1630 minimum fee)	R36 per poster (R1630 minimum fee)	R41 per poster (R1858 minimum fee)	R44 per poster (R1970 minimum fee)	R46 per poster (R2082 minimum fee)
Greater than 50 posters	R45 per poster	R45 per poster	R51 per poster	R54 per poster	R57 per poster

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising

Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
	R	R	R	R	R
Election posters	Refundable deposit of R210 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R210 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R240 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R254 per party/candidate per ward	Refundable deposit of R268 per party/candidate per ward
Council/Government campaigns/events (provided that the statutory body is the applicant)	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee	25% of applicable fee
Route markers/for information purposes (as approved by the eThekwini Transport Authority)	R64 minimum fee plus R2 per poster	R64 minimum fee plus R2 per poster	R73 minimum fee plus R3 per poster	R77 minimum fee plus R2.40 per poster	R82 minimum fee plus R2.60 per poster

Notes

1) Increases above 6% - this is determined by the extent to which these signs have to be monitored and costs for legal action taken for illegal signage.

2) Definition for Maximum, Partial & Minimum control areas - see attached explanatory table

EXEMPTIONS

a) TARIFFS MAY BE REDUCED FOR REMOVAL OF UNAUTHORISED POSTERS FOR REGISTERED NON-PROFIT ORGANISATIONS TO A MAXIMUM OF 50% AT THE DISCRETION OF THE HEAD: DPE&CP&M ON RECEIPT OF DETAILED MOTIVATION AND PROOF OF REGISTRATION.

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Development Planning and Management
TARIFF :General Advertising : Classification of Areas

EXPLANATORY TABLE

MAXIMUM			PARTIAL	MINIMUM
Natural landscape	**Rural landscape**	**Urban landscape**	**Urban landscape**	**Urban landscape**
Natural Parks Nature reserves Forestry areas Natural environments Marine Reserves Beaches and Sea shores Oceans Extensive agriculture Scenic corridors Scenic landscape River corridors Wetlands Open Spaces	Municipal Parks Horticultural areas Private Open Spaces Public Open Spaces Rural small holdings Intensive agriculture Scenic drives Scenic routes Scenic features Peri-urban and Traditional areas	Metropolitan Open Space Systems Private Open Spaces Public Open Spaces Pedestrian malls Pedestrian squares Community facilities Urban small holdings All Residential zones Scenic features Scenic drives Gateways River corridors Wetlands Conservation Areas Heritage and Battlefield sites Historic or graded buildings and areas Visual zones along urban freeways	Central Business Districts Commercial & office components of residential amenities Commercial enclaves in residential areas Commercial nodes & ribbon development Municipal / government Entertainment districts or complexes Educational institutions Sports fields & stadias Mixed use & interface areas Visual zones along urban roads	Central commercial districts linked to railway/industrial zones Industrial areas Industrial zones Transport nodes Traffic corridors Transportation terminals

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF :Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
A	Street Traders without facilities & services (per month)	38.60	38.60	44.00	47.00	49.00
	(Street Traders without shelters)					
B	Itinerant Traders (per month)	65.79	65.79	75.00	80.00	84.00
C	Street Traders with facilities (per month)	65.79	65.79	75.00	80.00	84.00
	(Street Traders with shelters)					
D	Hive site with elementary facilities (per month)	180.70	180.70	206.00	218.00	231.00
	(Hives with Container Park or Chemical toilets)					
E	Hive site with full facilities & services (per month)	329.82	329.82	376.00	399.00	421.00
	(Hives with cleaning contract, waste removal, storage and ablution facilities)					
F	Containers (per month)	109.65	109.65	125.00	133.00	140.00
G	Temporary Hire of Coucil land (per day)	83.33	83.33	95.00	101.00	106.00
H	Umkhumbane Enterprise Unit (per month)					
	Unit 1 - 100 m2	1 979.82	1 979.82	2 257.00	2392.00	2528.00
	Unit 2 - 200 m2	3 959.65	3 959.65	4 514.00	4785.00	5056.00
	Unit 3 - 400 m2	7 920.00	7 920.00	9 030.00	9571.00	10112.00
I	Storage Facilities (per month)					
	Isipingo Storage facility	879.82	879.82	1 003.00	1063.00	1123.00

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF :Itinerant Traders, Street Traders, Hive Sites & Containers

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Bacus Rd. Storage facility	164.91	164.91	188.00	199.00	211.00
	Central	109.65	109.65	125.00	133.00	140.00
	Inner & Outer West	482.46	482.46	550.00	583.00	616.00
	Flea Market (per day)					
J	Florida Road	109.60	109.60	125.00	132.00	140.00
K	Lost Permit (per permit)	21.93	21.93	25.00	27.00	28.00
L	Permit for Assistant	48.25	48.25	55.00	58.00	62.00
M	Soldiers Way Sunday Flea Market (per month)	55.00	55.00	63.00	66.00	70.00

Cluster :Economic Development & Planning
Unit :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
Tariff :Retail Markets

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	1. Early Morning Market					
A	**Fees payable by farmers for hire of tables (per day)**					
	i) small tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	6.27	6.27	7.00	7.60	8.00
	ii) large tables in Rows F and G or part thereof	7.52	7.52	9.00	9.10	9.60
B	**Fees payable by manufacturers in respect of articles brought into the market (per day)**					
i)	New basket, each	1.06	1.06	1.00	1.30	1.40
ii)	Grass hand brooms, per 10 minimum	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.60
iii)	Any other article approved for sale in the Market ,per article	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.60
C	**General Fees: -(per day)**					
i)	**Poultry**					
a)	For Ducks, fowl and geese, each	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.60
b)	For pigeons, per pair	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.60
c)	For turkeys and peacocks, each	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.60
d)	For rabbits, guinea pigs and any bird not enumerated above	1.25	1.25	1.50	1.50	1.60
e)	For the use of poultry pens, per cubicle per day or part thereof	1.93	1.93	2.00	2.30	2.50
ii)	**Stands (Traders) (per month)**					
a)	In excess of 7 square metre per stand, per month	445.28	445.28	507.00	538.10	568.50
b)	Between 5,6 and 7 square metre, per stand, per month	355.74	355.74	406.00	429.90	454.20
c)	Between 4,6 and 5,5 square metre per stand, per month	266.20	266.20	303.00	321.70	339.90
d)	Between 3,6 and 4,5 square metre per stand, per month	221.43	221.43	252.00	267.60	282.70
e)	Between 2,6 and 3,5 square metre, per stand, per month	177.87	177.87	203.00	214.90	227.10
f)	Between 1,6 and 2,5 square metre, per stand, per month	133.87	133.87	153.00	161.80	170.90
g)	Up to 1,5 square metre per stand per month	84.70	84.70	97.00	102.40	108.10
	2. Morning Market (Verulam & Tongaat) (per day)					
A	**Tables**					

Cluster :Economic Development & Planning
Unit :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
Tariff :Retail Markets

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Tuesday and Thursday	14.48	14.48	16.50	17.50	18.50
	Saturday and Public Holiday	17.37	17.37	20.00	21.00	22.20
B	**Poultry Cages**					
	Tuesday/Thursday	17.37	17.37	20.00	21.00	22.20
	Saturday and Public Holiday	20.26	20.26	23.00	24.50	25.90
C	**Parking Trading Area - (per day) 20h00 to 06h 30**	14.48	14.48	16.50	17.50	18.50
D	**Fees payable for trading from motor vehicles (per day)**					
	20h00 to 06h30 on morning market.					
	- Bakkie					
	Tuesday/Thursday	14.48	14.48	16.50	17.50	18.50
	Saturday and Public Holidays	17.37	17.37	20.00	21.00	22.20
	- Bakkie and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	28.94	28.94	33.00	35.00	37.00
	Saturday and Public Holidays	34.25	34.25	39.00	41.40	43.70
	- Trucks 8 - 10 tons					
	Tuesday/Thursday	43.42	43.42	49.50	52.50	55.40
	Saturday and Public Holidays	51.14	51.14	58.00	61.80	65.30
	- Horse and Trailer					
	Tuesday/Thursday	72.37	72.37	82.50	87.50	92.40
	Saturday and Public Holidays	86.85	86.85	99.00	104.90	110.90
E	**Stands (Traders) (per month)**					
	Brook street	49.50	49.50	56.00	59.80	63.20
	Ezimbuzini Herb Market	59.40	59.40	68.00	71.80	75.80
	Warwick Herb Market	59.40	59.40	68.00	71.80	75.80
	Kiosks	84.70	84.70	97.00	102.40	108.10
	Bangladesh - Stalls	88.00	88.00	100.00	106.30	112.40

Cluster :Economic Development & Planning
Unit :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
Tariff :Retail Markets

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	- Poultry	652.08	652.08	743.00	788.00	832.60
	-Fish	326.04	326.04	372.00	394.00	416.30
	Fragrance Street - Stalls	110.00	110.00	125.00	132.90	140.40
	- Huts (upper Level)	484.00	484.00	552.00	584.90	618.00
	Hammersdale Market Stalls	55.00	55.00	63.00	66.50	70.20
	Tongaat Morning Market Stalls	155.10	155.10	177.00	187.40	198.00
	Phoenix Millennium Market Stalls	64.33	64.33	73.00	77.70	82.10
	Brookdale Market Stalls	64.33	64.33	73.00	77.70	82.10
	MANSEL ROAD					
	Shower Facility	4428.60	4428.60	5049.00	5351.50	5654.40
	Food Kiosk	550.00	550.00	627.00	664.60	702.20
	Car boot	510.40	510.40	582.00	616.80	651.70
	Housing Units	345.40	345.40	394.00	417.40	441.00
	Pinafore & Pots Stands	103.40	103.40	118.00	124.90	132.00
	Church Walk Food Stalls	851.40	851.40	970.00	1028.80	1087.10
	Church Walk and Local Plaza - Stalls	425.70	425.70	485.00	514.40	543.50
	Soldiers Way - Stalls	189.20	189.20	216.00	228.60	241.60
	VERULAM DAILY					
	Stalls Block 1	550.57	550.57	628.00	665.30	703.00
	Stalls Block 2	421.92	421.92	481.00	509.80	538.70
	Stalls Block 3	363.26	363.26	414.00	439.00	463.80
	Stalls Block 4	280.96	280.96	320.00	339.50	358.70
	Stalls Block 5	275.29	275.29	314.00	332.70	351.50
	TONGAAT DAILY					
	Stalls Block 1	575.59	575.59	656.00	695.50	734.90
	Stalls Block 2	574.33	574.33	655.00	694.00	733.30
	Stalls Block 3	573.08	573.08	653.00	692.50	731.70
	Stalls Block 4	431.38	431.38	492.00	521.30	550.80
	Stalls Block 5	430.12	430.12	490.00	519.80	549.20
	Stalls Block 6	421.41	421.41	480.00	509.20	538.10
	Stalls Block 7	402.83	402.83	459.00	486.80	514.30
	Stalls Block 8	400.03	400.03	456.00	483.40	510.80

Cluster :Economic Development & Planning
Unit :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
Tariff :Retail Markets

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Stalls Block 9	374.55	374.55	427.00	452.60	478.20
	Stalls Block 10	322.28	322.28	367.00	389.40	411.50
	Stalls Block 11	309.74	309.74	353.00	374.30	395.50
	Stalls Block 12	307.23	307.23	350.00	371.30	392.30
	Stalls Block 13	304.72	304.72	347.00	368.20	389.10

CLUSTER :Economic Development & Planning
UNIT :Business Support, Markets & Durban Tourism
TARIFF :Fresh Produce Markets

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**Use of Handling Equipment**					
	a) Hiring of light trolleys per day	4.39	4.82	5.50	5.90	6.30
	b) Hiring of heavy trolleys per day	6.15	6.58	7.50	8.00	8.60
2	**Administrative Tariff - Replacement of buyer's card**	87.72	87.72	100.00	107.00	114.00
3	**General Tariffs**					
	a) Porters Permits Conduct of Porter's business on the market, per week	10.53	11.40	13.00	13.90	14.80
	b) Parking Reservations					
	i) Reserved uncovered parking space per month	57.02	61.40	70.00	74.90	79.80
	ii) Reserved covered parking space per month	114.04	122.81	140.00	149.80	159.60
	c) Transaction Fee	0.46	0.48	0.55	0.60	0.60
4	**Platform Rentals**					
	a) Rental of Platform Space					
	i) Serviced per square metre	35.09	38.60	44.00	47.10	50.20
	ii) Unserviced per square metre	30.71	33.33	38.00	40.70	43.30
	b) Hire of Markets "LAPA" - per day or part thereof	263.16	280.71	320.00	342.40	364.80
5	**Storage of fresh produce or other articles**					
	The tariff for the storage of fresh produce or other articles in cold storage rooms or multipurpose rooms per pallet per day	6.74	7.37	8.40	9.00	9.60
6	**Multipurpose Rooms**					
	In the case of fresh produce, placed in the multi-purpose rooms for the purposes of ripening, per 20 Kg container, per ripening.	2.32	2.54	2.90	3.10	3.30

COMMUNITY & EMERGENCY SERVICES

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Health
TARIFF :Health Services

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
A)	**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**					
1	**NOISE CONTROL**					
1.1	Per call out during normal working hours including travelling time per hour (a call out shall be deemed to include an attendance at court by any Noise Control Officer of the Council).	409.59	433.68	490.00	518.81	549.32
1.2	Per call outside normal working hours including travelling per hour.	798.22	830.11	950.00	1 330.00	1 862.00
2	**MOSQUITO CONTROL AND OTHER**					
2.1	Vector control - per occurrence	798.22	830.11	950.00	1 330.00	1 862.00
2.2	Health Nuisance control - per hour	798.22	830.11	950.00	1 330.00	1 862.00
3	**Certificate of Unsound Foodstuffs - per hour for attendance officer**	409.59	433.68	490.00	518.81	549.32
(B)	**AUDITORIUM FACILITIES**					
1.1	**PROFIT MAKING ORGANISATION**					
	(Monday to Friday - 07 : 30 to 17:00)					
	per three hours or part thereof	329.69	349.47	400.00	640.00	1 024.00
	per hour thereof	120.74	127.98	150.00	240.00	384.00
	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire - of this venue outside the above hours					
1.2	**Non - Profit Making Organisation**					
	(Monday to Friday - 07:30 to 17:00)					
	per three hours or part thereof	120.74	127.98	150.00	240.00	384.00
	per hour thereof	29.08	30.83	40.00	64.00	102.40
	Provided that the tariff shall be levied at 150% in respect of the hire -of this venue outside the above hours					
(C)	**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Health
TARIFF :Health Services

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	NEW TARIFFS					
1	**Priority Pollutant Data**					
1.1	Base Administration cost per application	0.00	4 385.96	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
1.2	**Time resolution costs (per parameter)**					
1.2.1	Annual averages	0.00	877.19	1 000.00	1 000.00	1 000.00
1.2.2	Monthly averages	0.00	1 754.39	2 000.00	2 000.00	2 000.00
1.2.3	Daily averages	0.00	2 631.58	3 000.00	3 000.00	3 000.00
1.2.4	Hourly averages	0.00	3 508.77	4 000.00	4 000.00	4 000.00
1.2.5	5 minute averages	0.00	4 385.96	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
2	**Meteorological Data**					
2.1	Meteorological data base administration cost	0.00	4 385.96	5 000.00	5 000.00	5 000.00
2.2	**Time resolution costs (per parameter)**					
2.1.2	Annual averages	0.00	438.60	500.00	500.00	500.00
2.1.3	Monthly averages	0.00	526.32	600.00	600.00	600.00
2.1.4	Daily averages	0.00	614.04	700.00	700.00	700.00
2.1.5	Hourly averages	0.00	701.75	800.00	800.00	800.00
2.1.6	5/10 minute averages	0.00	789.47	900.00	900.00	900.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Beach & Foreshore

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**Lower marine Parade/Promenade site/unspecified lawns**					
	(Includes SAMRO fees)					
	a) commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	4.39	5.28	6.00	10.00	10.00
	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	3.52	4.43	5.00	10.00	10.00
	c) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	651.49	684.19	780.00	830.00	880.00
	d) for non-commercial film shoots per day	144.89	153.55	175.00	190.00	200.00
	e) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1 area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked area) per hour	216.83	228.11	260.00	280.00	300.00
2	**Beach Areas** (includes SAMRO Fees)					
	a) commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	4.65	5.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	3.51	4.42	5.00	10.00	10.00
	c) lifesaving club events (non-commercial) If branding/advertising done refer to (9) below per day.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	d) commercial photo and film shoots + (9) below per day	651.49	684.20	780.00	830.00	880.00
	e) non-commercial film shoots per day	144.89	153.55	175.00	190.00	200.00
	f) commercial promotions e.g. give aways, sampling + (9) below (1 area p/d, 3 hours p/d, 5 people per booked per hour	217.82	228.05	260.00	280.00	300.00
	area)					
3	**Blue Lagoon Lawns** (includes SAMRO fees)					
	a) commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	4.38	5.30	6.00	10.00	10.00
	b) non-commercial activities + (9) below if applicable per day	189.24	201.73	230.00	240.00	250.00
	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioners + (9) below per sq m/day	3.52	4.43	5.00	10.00	10.00
	d) electricity per day or part thereof	39.43	41.20	47.00	50.00	50.00
	e) vessels on the pond, per vessel, per day	39.47	41.20	47.00	50.00	50.00
4	**Amphitheatre** (includes SAMRO fees) 06:00 to 22:00					
	Bottom area (excludes Sunken Gardens)					
	a) per day + (9) below (> 8 hours)	2 102.31	2 193.02	2 500.00	2 650.00	2 810.00
	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	263.07	280.69	320.00	340.00	360.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Beach & Foreshore

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.per hour	130.17	140.31	160.00	170.00	180.00
	d) existing Market, 20% of each table rental	1.75	2.63	3.00	3.00	3.00
5	**Bay Lawns** (includes SAMRO fees) 06:00 to 22:00 only					
	Half lawn					
	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	877.21	921.07	1 050.00	1 110.00	1 180.00
	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	129.11	140.35	160.00	170.00	180.00
	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.'+ (9) if applicable per hour	66.04	79.24	90.00	100.00	110.00
	Full lawn					
	a) per day or part thereof + (9) below (> 8 hours)	1 754.45	1 842.14	2 100.00	2 230.00	2 360.00
	b) per hour or part thereof + (9) below (< 8 hours)	260.20	271.96	310.00	330.00	350.00
	c) Special groups e.g. schools, pensioner groups, reg.Non-profit org.'+ (9) if applicable per hour	130.10	136.87	156.00	170.00	180.00
6	**Skateboard Park**					
	a) informal use	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	b) formal use for non-commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	144.89	153.55	175.00	190.00	200.00
	c) formal use for commercial events/promotions + (9) below per 3 hours	570.16	596.45	680.00	720.00	760.00
7	**Millenium Stage** (including electricity and SAMRO fees)					
	a) from 08:00 to 13:00	108.42	114.06	130.00	140.00	150.00
	b) from 13:00 to 18:00	108.42	114.06	130.00	140.00	150.00
	c) from 08:00 to 18:00	216.83	228.11	260.00	280.00	300.00
	d) add (9) below, if applicable					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Beach & Foreshore

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
8	Hire of beach Volley and net per hour	23.68	27.23	31.00	30.00	30.00
9	**Advertising/branding**					
	Total cost of hiring plus 50% or R 780.00, whichever is the greater, for advertising rights per event	701.73	736.82	840.00	890.00	940.00
10	**Electricity**					
	a) where 15 amp electricity is available - per hour	21.93	22.85	26.00	30.00	30.00
	b) where 3 phase power is available - per hour	52.61	61.77	70.00	70.00	70.00
11	**Preparation/Setting up & Breakdown up 50 % of the applicable tariff**					
12	**Durban Drive Inn**					
	a) commercial activities + (9) below per sq m/day	3.51	4.38	5.00	10.00	10.00
13	**Lighting and Electrician's Service** Any lightning required in addition to that provided by the Council, shall be arranged by, and at the cost of the hirer, with the Head : Electricity. Stand by electricians will be provided on request, at the cost of the hirer who shall make such arrangements with the Head : Electricity.					
14	**Markets/Flea Markets** Other than the existing market at the Pavallion, requests for markets will not be approved on the foreshore.					
15	**Negotiable Rental**					
	Should any intended use of the whole or part of the facilities be of such a nature that the hirer shall derive a substantial profit therefro, the tariff shall be replaced by a fixed amount in the form of a rental to be negotiated between the DH : PLC and the user.					
16	The council reserves the right to reject applications which are deemed to be inappropriate for the foreshore or which are not in keeping with the vision for the city, in contravention of existing laws, by-laws and seashore regulations or not in keeping with policies and criteria.					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Beach & Foreshore

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
17	Any application for use of facilities by the Ethekwini Sport & Recreation Development Department, will be at no cost. Any application for use of facilities by Sports Federation/Clubs/Sports Council, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the Ethekwini Sport and Recreation Department shall be at no cost.					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Municipal Bowling Greens

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	MUNICIPAL BOWLING GREENS					
1	Per player , per game	9.65	9.65	11.00	12.00	13.00
2	Per set of bowls, hire for one game	8.78	8.78	10.00	11.00	12.00
3	Pensioners, Senior citizens, disabled person/or diability grantee.					
	a) Per player per game.	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	b) Per set of bowls, hire for one game.	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
4	Seasonal use for 1 calendar year	70.18	70.18	80.00	80.00	80.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emeraency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Community Halls

Item No	Details	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/ 2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013 /2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013 /2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Tariff Excluding Vat 2013 /2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013 /2014	Tariff excluding vat 2014 /2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017
				GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C					GRADE D					GRADE E		
1	Balls, Dances, Discotheques, Banquets, Exhibitions, Concerts, Shows, Competitions, Conferences, Promotions, Pageants. (Includes 5% SAMRO fee)																									
	DEPOSIT			1000.00	1000.00	1000.00			1000.00	1000.00	1000.00			1000.00	1000.00	1000.00			500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00
	a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	280.90	298.46	340.00	360.00	380.00	200.00	210.52	240.00	250.00	270.00	105.18	114.04	130.00	140.00	150.00	48.70	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00	30.69	35.08	40.00	40.00	40.00
	(i) SAMRO Charges (where payment is applicable)	21.93	26.32	30.00	30.00	30.00	10.52	11.40	13.00	10.00	10.00	9.43	10.52	12.00	10.00	10.00	3.51	4.37	5.00	10.00	10.00	2.64	3.51	4.00	4.00	4.00
	b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or thereof	140.45	148.88	170.00	180.00	190.00	100.86	110.46	130.00	140.00	150.00	48.25	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00	35.09	52.63	60.00	60.00	60.00	21.92	26.31	30.00	30.00	30.00
	(i) SAMRO Charges (where payment is applicable)	13.16	17.55	20.00	20.00	20.00	6.14	7.02	8.00	10.00	10.00	3.51	4.39	5.00	10.00	10.00	2.64	3.54	3.51	4.00	4.00	1.75	2.63	3.00	3.00	3.00
	c) 50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																									
2	Weddings, Thanksgiving, Birthdays, Graduation Ceremonies, Engagements, Umemulo (includes 5% SAMRO fees)																									
	DEPOSIT			1000.00	1000.00	1000.00			1000.00	1000.00	1000.00			1000.00	1000.00	1000.00			500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00
	Per hour or part thereof	206.42	218.81	250.00	270.00	290.00	122.80	131.57	150.00	160.00	170.00	48.69	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00	30.71	43.85	50.00	70.00	70.00	21.92	30.70	35.00	40.00	40.00
	SAMRO Charges (where payment is applicable)	13.15	17.54	20.00	20.00	20.00	7.02	7.90	9.00	10.00	10.00	3.51	4.39	5.00	10.00	10.00	2.64	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.75	2.63	3.00	3.00	3.00
	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																									
3	Funerals, Memorial Services, Isikhumbuzo																									
	DEPOSIT			500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00								500.00					200.00	200.00	200.00
	Per hour or part thereof	109.65	122.80	140.00	150.00	160.00	57.02	61.41	70.00	70.00	70.00	30.70	35.08	40.00	40.00	40.00	21.91	26.32	30.00	30.00	30.00	13.16	17.54	20.00	20.00	20.00
	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																									
4	Religious Services, Inkonzo yePhasika																									
	DEPOSIT			500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00								200.00	200.00	200.00			200.00	200.00	200.00
	Per hour or part thereof	133.43	140.35	160.00	170.00	180.00	87.67	96.49	110.00	120.00	130.00	43.79	48.24	55.00	60.00	60.00	21.92	26.31	30.00	30.00	30.00	21.91	26.31	30.00	30.00	30.00
	Religious Services,continuing after 24:00 -06:00 in the morning requires a prearranged agreement & additioanl payment of R500																									
	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																									
5	School entertainment and functions e.g. pageants, plays, film shows, award evenings, prize giving, assemblies, PTA meetings (Plus (i) below if SAMRO fees are applicable)																									
	DEPOSIT			500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00								200.00	200.00	200.00			200.00	200.00	200.00
	(a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	206.14	219.30	250.00	270.00	290.00	103.93	114.03	130.00	140.00	150.00	48.69	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00	30.66	35.09	40.00	40.00	40.00	19.65	26.31	30.00	30.00	30.00
	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																									
	(i) SAMRO Charges (where payment is applicable)	13.15	17.54	20.00	20.00	20.00	6.14	7.02	8.00	10.00	10.00	3.51	4.39	5.00	10.00	10.00	2.64	3.51	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.75	2.63	3.00	3.00	3.00
	b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	57.01	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00	30.71	35.08	40.00	40.00	40.00	12.28	14.04	16.00	20.00	20.00	13.14	17.55	20.00	20.00	20.00	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																									
	(i) SAMRO Charges (where payment is applicable)	3.51	4.39	5.00	10.00	10.00	2.64	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.75	2.63	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.75	2.63	3.00	3.00	3.00					
6	Public assemblies, Lectures, Meetings, Seminars and Workshops																									
	(a) Where a fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	133.55	142.36	160.00	170.00	180.00	87.66	96.49	110.00	120.00	130.00	43.85	46.49	53.00	60.00	60.00	26.30	35.08	40.00	40.00	40.00	13.17	17.54	20.00	30.00	30.00
	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																									
	DEPOSIT			250.00	250.00	250.00			250.00	250.00	250.00								100.00	100.00	100.00			100.00	100.00	100.00
	(b) Where no fee is charged, per hour or part thereof	68.01	78.94	90.00	100.00	110.00	35.07	43.86	50.00	50.00	50.00	21.92	23.68	27.00	30.00	30.00	13.17	17.54	20.00	20.00	20.00	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	50% for setting up/breaking down per hour																									
7	Sport, Recreation and Cultural practices, competitions and tournaments incl. music, drama and dance																									
	DEPOSIT			250.00	250.00	250.00			250.00	250.00	250.00								100.00	100.00	100.00			100.00	100.00	100.00
	(a) For once off events and tournaments and / or where an entrance fee is charged, or for use on weekends, holidays,per hour or part thereof. 50% for setting up / breaking down per hour.	192.69	201.75	230.00	240.00	250.00	97.08	105.90	120.00	130.00	140.00	52.61	55.25	63.00	70.00	70.00	30.69	35.08	40.00	40.00	40.00	19.17	26.32	30.00	30.00	30.00
	DEPOSIT			100.00	100.00	100.00			100.00	100.00	100.00								50.00	50.00	50.00			50.00	50.00	50.00
	(b) Club/Association/Federation training and coaching																									
	(i) Weekdays only, per hour or part thereof	39.47	43.85	50.00	50.00	50.00	30.69	35.08	40.00	40.00	40.00	21.93	24.56	28.00	30.00	30.00	13.01	17.54	20.00	30.00	30.00	12.45	17.54	20.00	20.00	20.00
	(ii) Weekends only, per hour or part thereof. (eg. Ongoing weekly sessions)	52.56	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00	39.47	43.85	50.00	50.00	50.00	30.68	33.33	38.00	40.00	40.00	21.92	26.32	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.67	15.79	18.00	20.00	20.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emeraency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Community Halls

Item No	Details	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/ 2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013 /2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013 /2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Tariff Excluding Vat 2013 /2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013 /2014	Tariff excluding vat 2014 /2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017
				GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C					GRADE D						GRADE E		
	(c) For development purpose only and where no fee is charged, maximum of 2 hours per day, twice weekly, weekdays only before 18h00.	FREE		FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE		FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE		FREE	FREE	FREE
8	Other																									
	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area - per month	140.95	149.40	170.00	180.00	190.00	140.95	149.40	170.00	180.00	190.00	140.95	149.68	170.00	180.00	190.00	140.95	149.12	170.00	180.00	190.00	140.95	149.12	170.00	180.00	180.00
	DEPOSIT			500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00								500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00
9	Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating people on municipal matters directly affecting them ie. crime, water, electricity, HIV/AIDS, housing, rates, health,not ending later than 20:00 on weekdays only and between 08:00 - 16:00 on weekends,subject to City Manager's approval for extended hours, it being noted that the principle of first come first serve basis will apply.	No charge												No charge	No charge	No charge						No charge	No charge	No charge		
10	Any meeting or function arranged by registered NGO's, Welfare organisations, Non profit organisations and Community based organisations for the purpose of fundraising, informing and educating people on matters directly affecting them, eg HIV/Aids, pension, education, poverty relief, job creation and social issues, shall at the discreation of the Deputy Head : Parks,Leisure & Cemetries																									
	A) Between 08h00 and 18h00 for up to 3 hours - FREE thereafter the tariff to be																									
	DEPOSIT			500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00			500.00	500.00	500.00										
	Per hour or part thereof	109.65	122.80	140.00	150.00	160.00	57.02	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00	30.70	35.08	40.00	40.00	40.00	21.91	25.44	29.00	30.00	32.00		200.00		200.00	200.00
	B) Saturday uasage between 08h00 and 18h00 for a maximum of 3 hours will be free, thereafter a deposit and hourly tariff will be applicable																					12.45	15.40	17.56	20.00	20.00
	No FREE Sunday uasge will be available, unless at the discretion of the Deputy Head :PLC													No charge								No charge				
11	Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost.	No charge												No charge												
12	Use of facilities on Public Holidays :																									
	Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holiday:-	561.36	595.04	680.00	720.00	720.00	565.74	599.68	680.00	720.00	760.00	565.74	599.68	680.00	720.00	760.00	526.30	552.62	630.00			526.30	552.62	630.00	660.00	690.00
	Hire of Community Halls on days that are declared a Public Holidays the normal tariff shall apply up to 18:00. For hire thereafter, the Public Holiday tariff will apply.																									
13	For the hire and respective use of the activity rooms and boardrooms, 50% of the tariffs in terms of 1-7 above.																									
14	a) For use of the facilities for anything other than already specified, the tariff shall be determined by the Head of Department. If the purpose for which the facility is required falls within more than one of the purposes specified above, the charge shall be the highest of the various rates applicable.																									
	b) A set refundable Deposit is required, determined by the grade of the hall is laid down, which will be held against damages and repairs. If the repairs or damages exceeds this amount, the hirer will be invoiced for the balance.																									
	c) Bookings will not be processed unless they are received at least 5 working days in advance of the proposed event and payment must be made within 72 hours to confirm this booking. Bookings not confirmed with payment within 72 hours will be deemed as temporary bookings and are subject to re-allocation.																									
	d) All bookings are made on a first come, first serve basis.																									
	e) Events shall not start later than 20:00 and all events will stop by 24.00 unless special permission has been received from the DH: P,L + C and depending on the availability of staff.																									
15	ADDITIONAL CHARGES:																									
	(a) Security																									
	When security is required in the case of high risk events such as large crowds, school functions, parties and discotechs, amongst others, the department will arrange security for the protection of the council asset at the expense of the hirer, giving due notification.																									
	(b) Fireman attendance																									
	For the attendance of a Fireman on duty at the facility, as required by The Head. Such charges are payable in terms of Section 134 (1) (e) of the General By-Laws.																									

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Community Halls

GRADING OF COMMUNITY HALLS

A	B	C	D	E
Amazimtoti Civic Centre	Amaoti	Cato Crest	Adams Mission	Bottlebrush
Austerville	Bayview	Chesterville Extention	Baphela	Crowders
Cowies Hill	Belvedere	Clermont	Bekulwandle	Dinabakubo
Havenside	Besters	Duffs Road	Bhobhonono	Esikhelekehleni
Newlands East	Chesterville	Hambanathi	Burlington	Esiweni
Pinetown Civic Hall	Craigeburn	Hambanathi Resource Centre	Caneland Club	Kennedy Road
Sastri Park	Dassenhoek	iLovu B	Clermont	Maphephetheni
Truro Hall	Greenbury	iLovu C	Clermont (Multi Purpose Hall)	Umbayi
Umkhumbaan	Kloof Civic Hall	Inanda Newtown A	Coffee Farm	Zwelitsha
Umlazi M	Kwa-Makhutha (Siphumelele)	Inanda Newtown C	Demat	
Westville Civic Hall	Kwa-Mashu C	Isipingo Beach	Emansenseni	
Yellowwood Park	Kwa-Mashu F	Klaarwater	Emmause	
	Kwa-Mashu Indoor Centre	Krantskloof Hostel Hall	Empusheni	
	Lamontville	Kwa-Dabeka Sub 5 Main	Georgedale	
	Marriannridge	Kwa-Mashu K	Hazelmere Indoor Hall	
	Montford	Kwandengezi	Hector Peterson	
	Moorton	Lotus Park	Ingqalabutho	
	Mount View	Lusaka	Isikhalo	
	New Germany Civic Centre	Magabheni	Itshelimnyama	
	Ngocokazi	Michael Gwala (Inchanga)	Kwa-Dabeka (Mcbride)	
	Ntuzuma A	Mpumalanga (Main)	Kwa-Dabeka (Mhlabunzima)	
	Ntuzuma B	Mpumalanga (Unit 4)	Kwa-Dabeka D	
	Ntuzuma F	Ntuzuma H	Kwa-Dabeka H	
	Queensburgh	Ottwa Civic Hall	Kwa-Dabeka K	
	Redfern	Solomon Mahlangu	Kwa-Mashu Youth Centre	
	Shallcross	Terrace Place	Kwandengezi (Kwalinda)	
	Stonebridge	Tongaat (Moonsamy Hall)	Kwandengezi (Sinethemba)	
	Tongaat (Indoor Sports Centre)	Tongaat (New Hall)	La- Mercy	
	Tongaat Town	Tongaat Multi_Purpose Hall	Link Area	
	Umlazi G	Umbumbulu	Lower Molweni	
	Umlazi Indoor Sports Centre	Umkomaas	Lower Thornwood	
	Umlazi K	Umlazi AA	Luganda	
	Umlazi M	Umlazi D	Madundube	
		Umlazi Q	Mpola	
		Umlazi U	Mpumalanga (Unit 1)	
		Umlazi Y	Mpumalanga (Unit 6)	

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Community Halls

GRADING OF COMMUNITY HALLS

A	B	C	D	E
		Waterloo	Nazerath	
		Wiggins	Nazerath Island	
		Wyebank	Ntshongweni	
			Oakland	
			Panekeni	
			Sago	
			Salem	
			Sankotshe	
			Savanna Park	
			Savannah Park Sport Ground	
			Sports Ground	
			Srelitzia	
			Umbhedula	
			Verulem (Jabulani)	
			Ximba (Main)	

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017
		GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
1	BURIAL FEES															
	1.1 Child (including stillborn) under 12 years of age															
	Monday to Friday	1180.93	1228.17	1400.00	1480.00	1570.00	295.15	309.90	350.00	370.00	390.00	148.13	157.02	180.00	190.00	200.00
	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	1475.19	1563.70	1780.00	1890.00	2000.00	443.50	465.67	530.00	560.00	590.00	220.97	232.02	260.00	280.00	300.00
	1.2 Adult															
	Monday to Friday	1476.11	1564.68	1780.00	1890.00	2000.00	442.97	465.12	530.00	560.00	590.00	294.62	309.35	350.00	370.00	390.00
	Saturdays, Sundays and Public holidays	1986.07	2065.51	2350.00	2490.00	2640.00	736.26	773.08	880.00	930.00	990.00	515.58	546.51	620.00	660.00	700.00
	1.3 For each additional burial in the same grave on the same occasion	147.83	156.70	180.00	190.00	200.00	148.13	157.02	180.00	190.00	200.00	147.83	156.70	180.00	190.00	200.00
	1.4 LATE BURIAL FEE															
	(Per hour or part hereof) payable in (above where burial although commenced before closing time, is not completed during the official opening hours and payable in addition to 1.1 to 1.4 above.	309.25	324.71	370.00	390.00	410.00	309.25	324.71	370.00	390.00	410.00	309.25	324.71	370.00	390.00	410.00
	1.5 SPECIAL LATE BURIAL FEE															
	Where bookings are made for burials after office hours and payable															
	in addition to 1.1 and 1.4 above.	515.58	541.36	620.00	660.00	700.00	516.11	541.92	620.00	660.00	700.00	516.11	547.08	620.00	660.00	700.00
	1.6 PENALTY FEE															
	Failure By Undertaker to adhere to booked times			500.00	530.00	560.00		438.59	500.00	530.00	560.00	500.00		500.00	530.00	560.00
	RULES FOR COFFIN CONSTRUCTION															
	1. Coffins must be constructed of Biodegradable material . No Metal Caskets are allowed.															
	2. Plastic or metal handles must be removable or wooden handles must be used.															
	3. Coffins must be without paint/ varnishes.															
	4. No SUPPA wood coffins															
	5. No plastic lining will be permitted .Biodegradable absorbent material must be used instead.															
2	ASHES															
	2.1 Burial of ashes	147.83	156.70	180.00	190.00	200.00	147.83	156.70	180.00	190.00	200.00	147.83	156.70	180.00	190.00	200.00
3	EXHUMATION FEE															

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017
		GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	3.1 Adult or child from any one grave	1062.51	1126.26	1280.00	1360.00	1440.00	1065.74	1119.02	1280.00	1360.00	1440.00	1062.51	1126.26	1280.00	1360.00	1440.00
	3.2 Where the remains of more than one person is exhumed from a				0.00	0.00									0.00	0.00
	grave at the same time.	147.83	156.70	180.00	190.00	200.00	148.13	157.02	180.00	190.00	200.00	147.83	156.70	180.00	190.00	200.00
	3.3 Exhumation and re-interment fee for Adult or Child.	1917.12	1993.80	2270.00	2410.00	2550.00	1917.88	1994.60	2270.00	2410.00	2550.00	1917.12	1993.80	2270.00	2410.00	2550.00
4	LEASE OF GRAVESITES															
	4.1 Exclusive use of a private grave for 10 years	678.57	719.28	820.00	870.00	920.00	678.57	719.28	820.00	870.00	920.00					
	4.2 Registration fee on transfer of a single site.	52.13	64.12	70.00	70.00	70.00	52.13	64.12	70.00	70.00	70.00					
	4.3 Confirmation fee for the issue of an additional certificate of title.	52.13	64.12	70.00	70.00	70.00	52.13	64.12	70.00	70.00	70.00					
5	MEMORIAL WORK															
	Permission to add, to erect or alter any memorial work or plot : for	96.48	107.26	120.00	130.00	140.00	96.48	107.26	120.00	130.00	140.00	96.48	107.26	120.00	130.00	140.00
	each application.															
	Only headstones as per the Department's specifications will be															
	approved for installation on graves.															

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017
		R	R	R	R	R
6	**CREMATION FEES**					
	6.1 Person over 12 years of age.	556.87	556.87	630.00	630.00	630.00
	6.2 Person under 12 years of age	277.94	277.94	320.00	320.00	320.00
7	**NICHE**					
	7.1 Niche in wall of remembrance.	515.58	546.51	620.00	660.00	660.00
	7.2 Each subsequent deposit of ashes in same niche.	147.83	156.70	180.00	190.00	190.00
8	**REGISTRATION FEES**					
	8.1 Registration fee for Contractors for cemetery grave maintenance	696.83	696.83	790.00	790.00	790.00
	8.2 Registration fee for monumental stone masons.	696.83	696.83	790.00	790.00	790.00
	8.3 Registration fee for undertakers.	696.83	696.83	790.00	790.00	790.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Cemeteries & Crematoria

GRADING OF CEMETERIES

GRADE A	GRADE B	GRADE C
Ashley	Cliffdale	Christianburg
Cavendish	Etafuleni	Clermont Ext.
Craigieburn	Everest Heights	Clermont Public
Dudley Street	Gijima	Folweni
Hillary	Inanda Regional	Illovu C
Kenilworth	Inanda Seminary	Illovu SB
Loon Road	KwaMashu	Inkanyezi
Mayville	Lamontville L.T.A.	Klaarwater
Merewent	Lotus-Isipingo	KwaDabeka
Mobeni Heights	Ntuzuma	KwaMakhutha
Newlands	Pinetown South	KwaNdengezi
Phoenix	Umhlanga Local	Lower Lang
Queensburgh	Umkomaas	Molweni
Redhlill	Umlazi "S"	Mophela
Shallcross	Umlazi "T"	Mpumalanga
St. John	Wick Street Local	St.Wendolins 1
Stellawood		St.Wendolins 3
Tongaat Central		St.Wendolins 4
Tongaat Regional		Thornwood 1
Umgeni		Thornwood 2
Umkomazi Drift		Umbhedula
West Street		
Westville		

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation& Culture

TARIFF :Golf Courses

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
A	**Green Fees**					
	1) (a) 18 hole course at Windsor Park					
	(i) On Monday to Friday (excluding Public Holidays	84.27	96.06	110.00	120.00	130.00
	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	97.08	102.91	120.00	130.00	140.00
	(b) Twilight Golf :					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	58.16	66.30	80.00	80.00	80.00
	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	74.53	80.20	90.00	100.00	110.00
B	**Mashie Course at Windsor Park 9 holes**	32.52	40.33	50.00	50.00	50.00
C	**18 Hole Course at Papwa Segwolam**					
	(i) On Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	58.15	66.29	80.00	80.00	80.00
	(ii) On Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	74.41	78.88	90.00	100.00	110.00
	(iii) Twilight Golf :					
	April to September - after 14h30					
	October to March - after 15h30					
	(i) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	39.05	43.74	50.00	50.00	50.00
	(ii) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	48.79	60.50	70.00	70.00	70.00
	2. (a) Special green fees for students and scholars					
	50% of Charge under A 1(a) ,(b) , B excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays and C					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation& Culture

TARIFF :Golf Courses

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(b) Special green fees for persons playing in junior golf tournaments organised by the South African Golf Foundation and approved by the Deputy Head : PLC on days other than Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays.	30.63	37.37	40.00	40.00	40.00
	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park Special green fee for persons playing in accredited golf development programmes.	21.93	28.73	30.00	30.00	30.00
	3.Special green fees payable by :-					
	(i) A South African citizen who is either an old-age pensioner, a war veteran pensioner, or disability grantee;					
	(ii) any person who is in possession of a valid senior citizens identity card issued to him by the Council :					
	(a) 18 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolum (excluding Saturdays Sundays and Public Holidays)	48.30	59.89	70.00	70.00	70.00
	(b) 9 holes at Windsor Park or Papwa Sewgolum up to 10h00 (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)	32.53	40.33	50.00	50.00	50.00
	(c) 9 hole Mashie Course at Windsor Park (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays)	21.93	28.73	30.00	30.00	30.00
	4. If any portion of an 18 hole course is unplayable for any reason, the green fees payable in respect of the remainder of the course shall be determined by the Deputy Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries in consultation with the City Treasurer.					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation& Culture

TARIFF :Golf Courses

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	5. 18 Hole Course at Papwa Sewgolum Golf Course Special green fees per player for groups of 40 players or more teeing off in groups of 4 at 7 minutes intervals without interruption.					
	(a) Mondays to Fridays (excluding Public Holidays)	48.07	52.88	60.00	60.00	60.00
	(b) Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays	74.53	80.20	90.00	100.00	110.00
	6. Miscellaneous					
	(1) Locker key deposit	14.00	14.90	17.00	20.00	20.00
	(2) Locker fees, per annum	87.71	100.21	110.00	120.00	130.00
	(3) Trail Fee for privately owned golf carts per day	13.16	19.73	20.00	20.00	20.00
	7. WINDSOR PARK AND PAPWA SEWGOLUM					
	7.1 Hire of golf course during non peak hours/days by organisations and or schools for the development of the sport of golf, provided that no remuneration is derived therefrom & that hirers paying the full price will have preference of usage of the course.	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	7.2 Ethekwini Municipality Employees for Council Tournament at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation& Culture

TARIFF :Golf Courses

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	7.3 Use of Municipal Golf Courses by bona fide organisations promoting/developing golf amongst the previously disadvantaged communities during week days only at the discretion of the Deputy Head: Parks, Leisure and Cemeteries.	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Gugu Dlamini Park

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
A	**Gugu Dlamini Park Area**					
1.	**(The stage including electricity and lawn)**					
	1.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	920.99	965.84	1 100.00	1 170.00	1240.00
	1.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	920.99	965.84	1 100.00	1 170.00	1240.00
	1.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	219.30	232.19	260.00	280.00	300.00
	1.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	1 315.86	1 402.31	1 600.00	1 700.00	1800.00
	1.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	614.03	645.16	740.00	780.00	830.00
	1.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	308.99	327.53	370.00	390.00	410.00
	1.7) All day but not later than 22h00	2 193.14	2 281.96	2 600.00	2 760.00	2930.00
	1.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	1 140.29	1 186.58	1 350.00	1 430.00	1520.00
	1.9) I I day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	570.17	598.68	680.00	720.00	760.00
2.	**The Locomotive Amphitheatre / Plaza and Amphitheatre Pinetown Hill Street**					
	(includes electricity)					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Gugu Dlamini Park

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2.1) Per session, morning or afternoon	295.19	309.95	350.00	370.00	390.00
	2.2) Per session, morning or afternoon - Schools, Religious and non-profit organisations	147.35	156.19	180.00	190.00	200.00
	2.3) Per session, morning or afternoon - Pensioners and Special interest groups	68.50	79.47	90.00	100.00	110.00
	2.4) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00	526.30	541.14	620.00	660.00	700.00
	2.5) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	263.15	271.30	310.00	330.00	350.00
	2.6) Evening from 17h00 to 22h00 - Pensioners and Special interest groups	132.56	140.52	160.00	170.00	180.00
	2.7) All day but not later than 22h00	918.22	964.13	1 100.00	1 170.00	1240.00
	2.8) All day but not later than 22h00- Schools, Religious and non- profit organisations	438.10	438.10	500.00	530.00	560.00
	2.9) All day but not later than 22h00- pensioners and Special interest groups	216.35	216.35	250.00	270.00	290.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Mitchel Park Zoo

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	Adults	7.90	8.88	10.00	11.00	12.00
2	Children / Scholars	5.26	6.10	7.00	7.00	7.00
3	Pensioners	2.63	3.51	4.00	4.00	4.00
4	Season tickets (per year or part thereof)	48.25	61.80	70.00	74.00	78.00
5	Infants	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
6	Members of Pan African Association of Zoological Gardens, Aquaria and Botanical Gardens (upon production of membership card / identification document)	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
7	Group Bookings and Scholars (in advance , per person)	3.50	4.37	5.00	5.00	5.00
8	**Family Seasons Ticket**					
	8.1 Family of 4 members (per year of part thereof)	123.69	131.11	150.00	159.00	169.00
	8.2 Each additional member (per year of part thereof)	23.68	32.68	40.00	42.00	45.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Nature Reserves

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**PARADISE VALLEY NATURE RESERVE**					
	1.1 Entrance Charges					
	1.1.1) No charge :	No charge				
	- Children under three (3) years					
	- Accredited Charity Organisations – on application (eg. Orphanages, Lions club, Hospice, etc who are bringing disadvantaged children to the reserve)					
	1.1.2) Adults per person	10.52	11.42	13.00	14.00	15.00
	1.1.3) Children (under 16 years) per person	7.02	7.88	9.00	10.00	11.00
	1.1.4) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager : Natural Resources or his representative. (applies to all reserves)	6.14	7.05	8.00	8.00	8.00
	1.1.5) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	5.26	6.18	7.00	7.00	7.00
	1.2 Boma					
	Fees payable for the use of boma facility, per day or part thereof.	74.41	78.88	90.00	95.00	101.00
2	**NEW GERMANY NATURE RESERVE**					
	5.1) Pit braai	59.08	68.53	80.00	85.00	90.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Nature Reserves

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
3	**INTERPRETATIVE CENTRES (AT ALL NATURE RESERVES)**					
	These facilities are primarily for the use of Conservation Education. It may, however be hired out for seminars or workshops of a quite nature during the hours of 08h30 to 16h00 excluding Sundays and public holidays.					
	3.1 Conservation organisations or environmental forums / seminars and charity / fund raising. No charge; subject to approval by deputy head or his/her representative.	No charge				
	3.2. eThekwini municipality departments (excluding Parks and EXCO). Weekdays = charged per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day and exempt from vat.	134.53	142.61	160.00	170.00	180.00
	3.3 Profit organisations:					
	Weekdays - per hour, minimum charge = 3hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	199.59	211.57	240.00	250.00	270.00
	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	203.53	213.70	240.00	250.00	270.00
	3.4) Non - Profit Organisations					
	Weekdays- per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day.	86.08	98.99	110.00	120.00	130.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Nature Reserves

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Saturdays / per hour, minimum charge = 3 hrs, maximum charge = 7 hours per day	156.22	165.60	190.00	200.00	210.00
4	**GUIDED TRAILS (ALL NATURE RESERVES)**					
	4.1.1 School groups	22.24	23.13	30.00	30.00	30.00
	4.1.2 All other guided trails (needs to apply to all areas)					
	Per person over 12 years	8.77	9.65	11.00	10.00	10.00
	Per person under 12 years	7.01	7.94	9.10	10.00	10.00
	Senior citizens	7.01	7.94	9.10	10.00	10.00
5	**Use of Nature Reserve(s) for commercial and or other use (subject to approval and excluding political / religious rallies) (eg erecting of stalls / marquees for the promotion / marketing of products etc but excluding trade such as flea markets etc.**	570.17	589.10	670.00	710.00	750.00
	5.1 Commercial photography and cinema photography.					
	5.1.1 Photo shoots (stills)					
	Small shoot (less than 10 people)	221.76	221.76	250.00	270.00	290.00
	Medium shoot (11 – 30 people)	470.14	488.95	560.00	590.00	630.00
	Large shoot (more than 30 people)	701.73	729.80	830.00	880.00	930.00
	5.1.2 Film Productions (per day or part thereof)					
	Micro Shoot (1 - 3 vehicles and/or 8 or less people)	354.32	372.04	420.00	450.00	480.00
	Small Shoot (4 - 6 vehicles and/or 9 - 15 or less people)	589.92	613.51	700.00	740.00	780.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services

UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture

TARIFF :Nature Reserves

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Medium (7 - 15 vehicles and/or 16 to 30 people)	877.25	920.67	1 050.00	1 110.00	1180.00
	Large (16 - 30 vehicles and/or 31 to 60 people)	1 403.41	1 477.65	1 680.00	1 780.00	1890.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Umgeni River Bird Park

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Umgeni River Bird Park					
1	**Entrance Charges**					
	No charge : Children under three (3) years	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	1.1) Adults per person	33.47	43.86	50.00	50.00	10.00
	1.2) Children (under 12 years) per person	15.81	26.32	30.00	30.00	20.00
	1.3) Organised self guided education groups by prior arrangement with the Manager	15.81	26.32	30.00	30.00	20.00
	1.4) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID	15.81	26.32	30.00	30.00	20.00
2	**Membership fees**					
	2.1) Family of 6	336.92	353.77	400.00	420.00	20.00
	(2 Adults and 4 children) (2.5 visits)					
	2.2) Family of 5	298.16	310.08	350.00	370.00	10.00
	(2 Adults and 3 children) (2.5 visits)					
	2.3) Family of 4	252.65	265.29	300.00	320.00	20.00
	(2 Adults and 2 children) (2.5 visits)					
	2.4) Family of 3	210.52	223.15	250.00	270.00	20.00
	2.5) Adults (5 visits)	153.51	158.67	180.00	190.00	10.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Umgeni River Bird Park

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	2.6) Children under 12 years (5 visits)	84.11	92.52	110.00	120.00	10.00
	2.7) Senior citizens over the age of 60 - on production of ID (5 visits)	84.11	92.52	110.00	120.00	10.00
3	**Quarantine fees**					
	All 7 rooms occupied simultaneously (per month)	2 543.77	2 630.26	3 000.00	3 180.00	110.00
	6 rooms occupied simultaneously	3 202.10	3 285.36	3 750.00	3 980.00	100.00
	5 rooms occupied simultaneously	3 771.87	3 862.39	4 400.00	4 660.00	110.00
	4 rooms occupied simultaneously	4 385.73	4 473.45	5 100.00	5 410.00	110.00
	3 rooms occupied simultaneously	4 824.75	4 912.56	5 600.00	5 940.00	110.00
	2 rooms occupied simultaneously	5 701.38	5 786.90	6 600.00	7 000.00	110.00
	1 rooms occupied	6 404.36	6 494.02	7 400.00	7 840.00	110.00
	Kiosk Rental (per month)	6 404.36	6 494.02	7 400.00	7 840.00	110.00
	Nursery Rental (per month)	6 404.36	6 494.02	7 400.00	7 840.00	110.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**Sales**					
	1.1) Trees dependent upon size and species, each	From 4.40 to 359.10	From 4.66 to 380.64	From 6.00 to 430.00	from 6.00 to 430.00	from 6.00 to 430.00
	1.2) Shrubs, dependent upon size and species, each	From 4.40 to 90.50	From 4.66 to 95.93	From 6.00 to 110.00	From 6.00 to 110.00	From 7.00 to 110.00
	1.3) Palms, dependent upon size and species, each	From 4.40 to 546.00	From 4.66 to 578.76	From 6.00 to 660.00	From 6.00 to 660.00	From 6.00 to 660.00
	1.4) Seedlings, dependent upon size and species, each	From 1.75 to 10.23	From 1.85 to 10.84	From 3.00 to 13.00	FROM 3.00 TO 13.00	FROM 3.00 TO 13.00
	1.5) Perennials, dependent upon size and species, each	From 4.40 to 27.30	From 4.49 to 27.89	From 5.00 to 32.00	FROM 10.00 TO 40.00	FROM 10.00 TO 40.00
2.	**2.1 Hire of Palms / Plants - per plant, per day (closed vehicle)**					
	(All palms to be only transported in open back vehicles)					
	2.1) Week ends (collect on Friday and return Monday)	17.52	20.15	23.00	30.00	30.00
	2.2) Weekdays	7.89	8.80	10.00	10.00	10.00
	2.3) Hire of palms: maxumim 10 palms per person maximum hire period: 3 days.					
	2.4) Fine for any palm returned in a unsatifactory condition (No Vat)	134.00	142.00	161.90	170.00	180.00
	2.4) Decoration in Council building or on Council property					
	Transportation of hired plant materials shall be the responsibility of the hirer. In addition to the prescribed tariff charge the hirer shall make a deposit which shall be refundable on condition that the material is returned in a satisfactory condition.					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sale or Hire of Plant & Material & Deposit for the Hire of Public Sites

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
3.	**Functions - Loss and Damage Deposit**					
	A person requiring the use of a public site for a function shall, in addition to the prescribed tariff charge, make a deposit at the discretion of the Deputy Head - Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his representative, not exceeding Three Hundred rand (R300.00) which shall be refunded.On the condition that the site is maintained in a neat and tidy condition and upon termination of such function the site is restored to its original condition.					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sea & Seashore

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Annual fee in respect of waiters					
1	A fee of R1050 for each waiter specified in the permit for the sale and supply of refreshments which has been granted in terms of the regulations shall be paid by the licensee upon the grant of the permit and thereafter on or before the 7 January each year during the currency of the permit and any renewal thereof.	877.29	921.15	1 050.00	1 110.00	1 180.00
2	Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (i) the fee shall,in respect of any waiter whose activities are confined in terms of the permit issued to the licensee,to Laguna Beach be R115 per waiter upon the grant of the permit and thereafter _____on or before the seventh day of each month during which refreshments are to be sold or supplied by the licensee upon the said beach or beaches	92.15	100.91	115.00	120.00	130.00
3	A fee of R40.00 for each refreshment cart push trolley used by a waiter shall be paid by the licensee in terms of regulations upon the grant of a permit in addition to the tariff applicable in (1) and (2)	30.68	32.52	40.00	40.00	40.00
4	**Temporary Portable /mobile refreshment kiosk**					
	For special events (non-permanent) up to a maximum of 21 days per event. (tariff per day)	109.90	120.89	140.00	150.00	160.00

Cluster :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfields

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017
		GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C					GRADE D				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
1	Seasonal Charges	942.74	999.30	1140.00	1210.00	1280.00	604.67	640.95	730.00	770.00	820.00	263.48	279.29	320.00	340.00	360.00	221.27	234.55	290.00	310.00	330.00
2	Seasonal Charges for Professional and Semi - Professional Clubs	1754.27	1843.39	2100.00	2230.00	2360.00	1701.66	1786.74	2040.00	2160.00	2290.00	482.83	569.74	650.00	690.00	730.00	438.57	526.28	600.00	640.00	680.00
3	Ad Hoc Daily Charges																				
	3.1) Sporting events, Amateur and Professional	92.15	94.27	110.00	120.00	130.00	77.37	85.11	100.00	110.00	120.00	57.02	65.80	75.00	80.00	80.00	30.68	39.43	45.00	50.00	50.00
	3.2) Non-sporting events	140.45	146.07	170.00	180.00	190.00	109.89	120.88	140.00	150.00	160.00	76.96	84.66	100.00	110.00	120.00	48.23	57.00	65.00	70.00	70.00
	3.3) Hire of sportsfields by schools for sporting events	48.24	52.69	60.00	60.00	60.00	39.48	48.28	55.00	60.00	60.00	30.63	39.51	45.00	50.00	50.00	21.90	30.66	35.00	40.00	40.00
4	Use of Flood Lights - Per hour																				
	or part thereof																				
	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	5.26	6.15	7.00	10.00	10.00	5.26	6.15	7.00	10.00	10.00	5.26	6.15	7.00	10.00	10.00	5.26	6.15	7.00	10.00	10.00
	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	7.89	8.32	10.00	10.00	10.00	7.89	8.32	10.00	10.00	10.00	7.89	8.32	10.00	10.00	10.00	7.89	8.32	10.00	10.00	10.00
	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	10.53	11.38	13.00	10.00	10.00	10.53	11.38	13.00	10.00	10.00	10.53	11.38	13.00	10.00	10.00	10.52	11.38	13.00	10.00	10.00
	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	13.16	14.01	16.00	20.00	20.00	13.16	14.01	16.00	20.00	20.00	13.16	14.01	16.00	20.00	20.00	13.16	14.01	16.00	20.00	20.00
	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	15.79	16.66	19.00	20.00	20.00	15.79	16.66	19.00	20.00	20.00	15.79	16.66	19.00	20.00	20.00	15.79	16.66	19.00	20.00	20.00
	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	18.73	19.29	22.00	20.00	20.00	18.73	19.29	22.00	20.00	20.00	18.73	19.29	22.00	20.00	20.00	18.73	19.29	22.00	20.00	20.00
	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	22.81	23.72	27.00	30.00	30.00	22.80	23.71	27.00	30.00	30.00	22.81	23.72	27.00	30.00	30.00	22.81	23.72	27.00	30.00	30.00
	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	30.58	31.62	36.00	40.00	40.00	30.57	31.61	36.00	40.00	40.00	30.58	31.62	36.00	40.00	40.00	30.57	31.61	36.00	40.00	40.00
5	Other																				
	5.1 Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month	140.45	148.88	170.00	180.00	190.00	140.45	149.16	170.00	180.00	190.00	141.01	149.47	170.00	180.00	190.00	140.45	148.88	170.00	180.00	190.00
	5.2 Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.																				
	Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	5.3 Hire of sportsfields by organisations, Government Dept, Council Departments, and/or schools for cultural activities or special events provided that no remuneration is derived there from and that hirers paying the full tariff of charge will have preference. Subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head : Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee.	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	5.4 Meetings arranged by Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the communities on matters directly effecting them and or for Sport and Recreation activities arranged by Councillors, subject to the approval of the event by the Deputy Head : Parks, Leisure & Cemeteries or his nominee,it being noted that the principle of first come first served basis will apply.	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	KEY: SPORTFIELDS																				
	5.5 GRADES OF SPORTFEILDS ARE DETERMINED AS FOLLOWS:																				
	5.5.1 GRADE: A :- Standard size Sportfield that has the ffg:-																				
	Kiosk, Change room block, Fencing, Parking and field lighting manintained by the Municipality.																				
	5.5.2 GRADE:B :- Has at least four of the facilities as per Grade A above.																				
	5.5.3 GRADE:C :- Has at least two of the facilities as per																				

Cluster :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfields

Item No	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017	Present Tariff Excluding Vat 2013/2014	Tariff Excluding Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2014/2015	Tariff Including Vat 2015/2016	Tariff Including Vat 2016/2017
				GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C					GRADE D		
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	Grade A above.																				
	5.5.4 GRADE:D :- A Sportfield only maintained by the Municipality.																				
	5.5.5 OTHER :- Usage for Physical education purposes by school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC.																				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfield

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
6	**COURT CHARGES**					
	Combination Courts					
	Netball					
	Volleyball					
	Tennis					
	Basketball					
	Korfball					
	Squash					
	Other					
	6 (a) **OTHER** :- Usage for Physical education purposes by school hours, subject to approval by Deputy Head: PLC.	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
	6.1 DAILY CHARGES					
	per session to a maximum of 4 hours,	30.70	32.69	40.00	40.00	40.00
	thereafter per hour or part thereof.	13.16	14.92	20.00	20.00	20.00
	6.2 MONTHLY CHARGES					
	Per court, applicable to clubs, schools,& associations.	159.17	166.65	190.00	200.00	200.00
	6.3 SEASONAL CHARGE	877.15	964.87	1 100.00	1 170.00	1170.00
	6.4 BASEBALL HOY PARK					
	6.4.1 Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools,welfare organisations and Religious Organisations(per field or diamond or part thereof).Excludes synthetic surface.If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff whichever is the greater. PER DAY	354.33	390.54	450.00	480.00	480.00
	(b)Seasonal use by Baseball Associations (per field or diamond or part thereof).					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Sportsfield

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Excluding synthetic surface.	964.89	1 052.60	1 200.00	1 270.00	1270.00
	Organisations, affiliated to a sporting code, for the purpose of sport development, provided that no remuneration is derived there from that hirers paying the full tariff charge will have preference.					
	Subject to the approval of the Sport and Recreation Department.	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	For exclusive use for Sport purposes only.					
7	**SPECIAL EVENTS- DAILY CHARGES / PUBLIC OPEN SPACES**					
	7.1 Political, Religious gatherings					
	a) 0 - 449 m2	193.67	201.71	229.90	240.00	240.00
	b) 0 - 999 m2	307.02	315.81	360.00	380.00	380.00
	c) 0 - 5000 m2	576.10	587.73	670.00	710.00	710.00
	7.2 Musical Concerts					
	per square meter	4.39	5.22	6.00	10.00	10.00
	7.3 Corporate Functions					
	per square meter	4.39	5.22	6.00	10.00	10.00
	7.4 Setting up					
	per square meter	2.64	3.49	4.00	4.00	4.00
	7.5 Private Functions - Use of tents or structure per square meter. Subject to the approval of the Deputy Head: PLC	3.52	4.43	5.10	10.00	10.00
	7.6 FILM SHOOTS					
	Use of any Municipal Park /Open Spaces for a film shoot per hour	482.44	491.22	560.00	590.00	590.00

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
Northcroft	Verulam Recreation Ground	Trenance Park Sportsfield	Cranbrook
Danville Sportsfield	Hambanathi Sportsfield	Redcliffe Comm. Housing Ground	Eastbury 2
Hutchinson	Watson Park Stadium	Osindisweni Sportsfield	Whetfern
Siripat Sports Grounds	Outspan Grounds	Quarry Heights Ground	Fernham 1
Spine Rd Sports Field	Buffelsdale Stadium	Buffelsdrai Sportfield	Fernham 2
Jimmy Bellows Sports Field	Cardinal	Waterloo Sportfield	Stoneham
Chiltern Sports Field	Easrbury 1	White City Hambanathi Grounds	Drinham
K.K. Sports Field	Univale	Canelands Sportsfield	Lenham
Terror Lekota Sports Field	Rydalvale	Trurolands Sportsfield	Rueford
Christianenberg Sports Field	Chartford	Gandhi's Hill Sportsfield	Brookdale
New Germany Sports Fields	Broadgrove	Gandhinagar Sportsfield	Sidmore
Anderson sports field	Forestwood	Mgwaveni Sportfield	Blackhaven
Tshelimnyama sports field	Blackburn Sportsfield	Greenbury	Royalmanor
Ashley sports field	Havelock Sportsfield	Rainham	Toledopark
	John Dory Sportsfield	Tynebridge	Cornfield Crecent Sports Field
	Newcentre Sportsfield	Calshot	Gobhogobho Sportsfield
	Stromia Sportsfield	Clayfield	Gugulabasha Sportsfield
	Ntshongweni	Northside	Isulabasha Sportsfield
	Molweni	Sterngrove	NCP Grounds Sports Field
	Tobi	Bhekisisa Sportsfield	Ntuzuma E Tennis Court
	F Section sport field	Ntuzuma G Sportsfield	Ntuzuma H Sportsfield
	Berea Park (Essenwood Grounds)	TM Mshengu Sports Field	Nyala Sports Field
	Fyfe Road (Morningside)	E sport complex Engomeni	Parlock Sportsfield
	Asherville Grounds	B section	Pholani Sportsfield
	Van Reebick Park (Bluff)	E section number 1 and 10	Pufaro Sportsfield
	LT King (Bluff)	F section number 2 ,emakhehleni	Quary Heights Soccer Field
	Westcliff sports Stadium	G section number 4	Rotary Stadium
	Pluto Road sportsfield	J section number 7 and 8	Umhlangane Sports Field
	Penguin Street	K section	Umtapo Sports Field
	Shallcross Sports Stadium	Ntuzuma F tennis court	Vijay Terrace Sports Field
	Imperial Road	Somandla / Kamkhizwane	Westrich Sportsfield
	Ambassador Road	Kwa Ximba / Manzolwandle	Ferndale Sportsfield
	Arena Park Drive	Sankontshe	Wadfield Sportsfield
	Twinkle Terrace	Salem	F section Thandukwazi
	Equality Street	KwaNgcolosi	H section Phuthumani
	Aviswood Road	Wyebank	A section hostel
	Woodhurst Drive	Umbogentwini	C section 5 and 6 ground
	Moorton Drive	Craigieburn	D section number 9 ground
	Moorcross Road	Magabeni	H section

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
	Palm Road	Folweni Sports Centre	L section
	1023 Ground	Umnini	M section
	Fairfield	Bissit Park	Sondelani sports field
	Leighcock Sports Field	Menzi	Pump house sports field
	Atlentic Sports Field	B/D Section sports field	Mqanjelwa sports field
	Clermont Sports Field	E Section sports field	Kloof Memmorial Park
	New Germany Combination Courts	Isipingo beach showgrounds	Winston Park
	Emmause sports field	Kenfield (Overport)	Doonside
	Swanfield sports field	Raymond Park (Bonella)	Dolfene
	Savanna Park Sport Complex & Combi Court	Chesterville Ext 1	Adams Pavillion
	St Wendolins Sports Complex & Combi Court	Powerline Street	Dr Nlumbila
	Klaarwater Sports Complex	Fleet Street	Adams (On Hill)
	Nagina Sports Complex & Combi Court	Havenside Drive	Adams Mcheeta
	Ngezi Sports Stadium	Liberty Road	Adams (In the Valley)
	Hoy Park	Symphony Street	Bhekulwandle Zebras
		Sagegrove Place	Danganya
		Summerfield	Ilfrocombe
		Peace Park Grounds	Dlumbula
		Montclair Grounds	Ezimbogendweni
		Woodlands Grounds	Folweni High School
		Redford Grounds	mpesheni
		Kenyon Howden	Sawpits
		Lamontville (Gigima Grounds)	Intinwani
		Link / Phumphele Sports Field	Mvuzan
		Thornwood Sports Field	Umbumbulu
		Bhekisiwe Sports Field	Madundube
		Mariannridge Sports Field	Siyabonga
		Albert Park	Solimpilo (Pink House)
			Lovu Upper
			Lovu Lower
			Ilovo Village
			Ilovo Temple
			Inkanyenzi
			Sesfikle
			Umkumbi
			Malundi
			KwaMakhutha
			AA Section sport field
			Glebe Outer field

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
			L Section sports field
			Malikazi sports field
			J Section sports field
			St Peters sports field
			Phakela sports field
			Skhwama sports field
			CC Section sport field
			Orient Park
			Mimosa sports field
			Lotus park sports field
			Flamboyant Drive Sports field
			Q section sports field
			Okumhlophe sports field
			Z Section sports field
			U Section sports field
			A Section sports field
			BB Section sport field
			D Section sports field
			Trimborne (Cato Crest)
			Wiggins (Cato Manor)
			Borough Road (Cato Manor)
			Himalaya Road (Merebank)
			Highberry (Wentworth)
			Datubri (Bluff)
			Badulla (Merebank)
			Bayview (Bluff)
			Tara Road Grounds (Bluff)
			Dayal Road Grounds (Claiwood)
			Willow Grove
			Camper Drive
			Marble Arch Road
			Valient Road
			713 Grounds
			747 grounds
			748 Grounds
			1111 Grounds
			Equality Street
			Arena Park Drive (Top)
			Codemore Grounds

Cluster : Community & Emergency Services
UNIT : Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF : Sport fields

GRADING OF SPORT FIELD

A	B	C	D
			Premary Ridge Sports Field
			Under 8 Sports Field
			Clermont Rd 2 Sports Field
			Lot 91 Freeze Rd Sports Field
			Mpola Sports Field
			Nazareth Sports Field
			Nazareth Combination Court
			Savanna Park 2 Combination Court
			Klaarwater Combination Court
			Margusfoentien Sports Field
			Umbhedula Sports Field
			Luganda Sports Field
			Intake Sports Field
			Thornwood Bhekisiwe Combi Court
			Emansenseni "A" Sports Field / Kick About
			Ndlovu St, Combi Court
			Maphumephethe Combination Court "Old Depot"
			Siphumelele Combination Court "Tom Tom Lower"
			Kwalinda Sports Field
			Epitoli Combination Court

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Swimming Pool

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C					GRADE D				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
1	Students/scholars and children 12 years and under (must be accompanied by and adult)	6.14	6.70	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.38	5.26	6.00	10.00	10.00	2.63	2.79	3.00	3.00	3.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
2	Child Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	105.26	114.91	130.00	138.00	146.00	56.71	60.97	70.00	70.00	70.00	35.49	39.39	45.00	48.00	51.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
3	Adult	11.40	12.31	14.00	15.00	16.00	6.97	7.88	9.00	10.00	10.00	5.27	5.79	7.00	7.00	7.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
4	Adult Coupon (Book of 30 coupons)	228.07	232.46	270.00	286.00	303.00	122.82	128.96	150.00	160.00	170.00	101.31	106.37	120.00	127.00	135.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	The tariff is applicable in grades B & C, with the exception of Racheal Finalyson , Westville and Lahee Park pools, for the period Dec to Feb from 09h00 to 17h00																				
5	(a) Schools: For training purposes only																				
	(i) During school hours from T08:00 toT15:00 (under teacher	4.39	5.22	6.00	6.00	6.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	supervision for training/development purposes) per learner									0.00	0.00										
	(ii) Exclusive use per lane per hour (learners to pay entrance fees)	39.52	41.89	50.00	53.00	56.00	14.87	15.77	18.00	20.00	20.00	14.88	15.77	18.00	20.00	21.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(b) Schools : Aquatic Events (exclusive use per hour - minimum 3 hours)																				
	(iii) Exclusive use during school hours T08:00 - T15h00	201.75	206.14	240.00	254.00	269.00	78.94	83.61	100.00	110.00	120.00	81.31	82.13	94.00	100.00	106.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(iv) Exclusive use outside school hours	236.83	245.62	280.00	297.00	315.00	109.65	113.86	130.00	140.00	150.00	113.35	118.45	140.00	150.00	159.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
6	Non-Profit Organisations - Exclusive Use Per Hour (minimum 3 hours)																				
	(i) Religious	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	48.24	51.51	60.00	60.00	60.00	35.07	39.73	50.00	50.00	50.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(ii) Cultural	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	57.02	59.78	70.00	70.00	70.00	43.81	48.63	60.00	60.00	60.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(iii) NGO's	105.26	114.91	130.00	138.00	146.00	65.79	70.52	80.00	80.00	80.00	52.54	59.36	70.00	70.00	74.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	The above is subject to the payment of an additional rate to																				
	include the use of the pool after normal operating hours/per hour up to 24:00	87.65	96.50	110.00	117.00	124.00	88.26	97.08	110.00	120.00	130.00	87.65	96.42	110.00	120.00	127.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
7	(a) Aquatic Clubs : Training Purpose only																				
	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	49.12	49.98	57.00	60.00	64.00	34.98	39.87	45.00	50.00	50.00	34.98	39.63	50.00	50.00	53.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	(b) Aquatic Club Events -																				
	Exclusive use per hour - Min 3 hours	162.62	171.05	190.00	201.00	213.00	96.49	101.51	120.00	130.00	140.00	65.79	70.01	80.00	80.00	85.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
8	Scuba:																				
	Instructors fee (per hour)	28.09	28.98	33.00	35.00	37.00	28.09	29.30	33.00	30.00	30.00	28.09	29.21	33.00	30.00	32.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	100.88	105.26	120.00	127.00	135.00	77.37	81.70	90.00	100.00	110.00	77.37	82.02	90.00	100.00	106.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
9	Synchronised Swimming / Diving:				0.00	0.00															
	Instructors fee (per hour)	28.09	28.98	33.00	35.00	37.00	28.09	29.30	33.00	30.00	30.00	28.09	29.21	33.00	30.00	32.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Per Lane or part thereof per hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	42.10	43.86	50.00	53.00	56.00	26.30	27.35	31.00	30.00	30.00	17.53	18.40	21.00	20.00	21.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Exclusive Use Per Hour	162.62	171.05	190.00	201.00	213.00	96.49	101.51	120.00	130.00	140.00	65.09	65.81	75.00	80.00	85.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
10	Instructors:				0.00	0.00															
	Per lane , per month (Learners to pay entrance fee)	298.23	307.02	350.00	371.00	393.00	280.52	291.74	330.00	350.00	370.00	280.52	288.94	330.00	350.00	371.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
11																					
	Underwater Hockey																				
	Per Lane Per Hour (members to pay entrance fees as per tariff)	42.11	43.86	50.00	53.00	56.00	24.56	25.47	30.00	30.00	30.00	15.80	16.75	19.00	20.00	21.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
	Exclusive Use Per Hour (new)	162.28	162.28	180.00	180.00	180.00	96.49	101.31	120.00	120.00	120.00										
12	Professional Coaches:																				
	(i) Per lane per month (members to produce club card)	394.71	403.51	460.00	488.00	517.00	307.01	311.56	360.00	380.00	400.00	244.43	256.65	290.00	310.00	329.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
13	Learn to Swim - Instructor's Course																				
	(i) Per lane per hour	42.11	44.22	50.00	53.00	56.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No charge	No charge

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Swimming Pool

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C					GRADE D				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Candidate to pay entrance fee as per tariff	11.40	12.31	14.00	15.00	16.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No charge	No charge
14	Water Polo:																				
	Exclusive use per hour	162.28	170.39	190.00	201.00	213.00	96.49	101.31	120.00	130.00	140.00	64.91	66.21	80.00	80.00	85.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
15	Valuables	15.77	16.66	19.00	20.00	21.00	15.77	16.71	19.00	20.00	20.00	15.77	16.71	19.00	20.00	21.00	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge	No charge
16	Other Persons / Organisations																				
	(i) Weekdays, per hour	193.42	201.76	230.00	240.00	250.00	127.19	131.73	150.00	160.00	170.00	130.70	139.11	159.00	170.00	177.00	130.70	139.11	160.00	170.00	180.00
	(ii) Week-ends, per hour	241.21	247.15	280.00	297.00	315.00	162.57	169.07	190.00	200.00	210.00	162.72	169.23	190.00	200.00	212.00	162.72	170.85	190.00	200.00	210.00
	(iii) (a) Exclusive use for functions - non swimming, per hour	649.09	658.25	750.00	795.00	843.00	403.48	415.59	470.00	500.00	530.00	409.11	417.29	480.00	510.00	541.00	409.07	417.25	480.00	510.00	540.00
	(b) Refundable Deposit (With regard to (iii)(a))	1491.11	1578.95	1800.00	1 908.00	2 022.00	1 491.25	1 580.73	1 800.00	1 910.00	2 020.00	1 491.25	1 580.73	1 800.00	1 910.00	2 025.00	1 491.25	1 580.73	1 800.00	1 910.00	2 020.00
17	Other																				
	Driving schools - Driver training in the parking area- per month.	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	499.98	527.73	600.00	600.00	600.00	499.98	527.73	600.00	600.00	600.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Note this service is limited to office times only being 09:00 - 17:00																				
18	Photo Shoots:																				
	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a																				
	photo shoot (maximum of 10 people) A 10% levy per person																				
	in excess of 10 people on the original charge - per hour																				
	or part thereof.	199.91	204.53	230.00	244.00	259.00	78.98	84.51	100.00	110.00	120.00	78.94	87.63	100.00	110.00	117.00	78.94	87.63	100	110	120
	For Commercial Use per hour or part thereof	500.03	511.32	580.00	615.00	652.00	245.61	254.43	290.00	310.00	330.00	245.61	254.43	290.00	310.00	329.00	245.61	254.43	290	310	330
19	Film Shoot																				
	The use of any Municipal Swimming pool exclusively for a																				
	Film Shoot per hour	1 122.75	1 139.30	1 300.00	1 378.00	1 461.00	552.62	560.35	640.00	680.00	720.00	552.62	563.67	640.00	680.00	721.00	552.62	563.67	640.00	680	720
20	Use of Kings Park Pool Board Room																				
	Per hour (During normal operation hours)	112.36	115.05	130.00	138.00	146.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
21	Vendors at Kings Park Pool																				
	Per vendor per day (Maximum 5 vendors)	333.33	350.88	400.00	424.00	449.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
22	Admissions to any pool of the following shall be free:																				
	During normal operating hours - or unless authorised by																				
	the Deputy Head or his nominee.																				
	(i) Pensioner (to produce card)																				
	(ii) A war veteran pensioner (to produce card)																				
	(iii) A disability grantee and/or disabled person																				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Swimming Pool

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		GRADE A					GRADE B					GRADE C					GRADE D				
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
	(iv) A person who is 60 years of age or older and who is in																				
	possession of a senior citizen's card issued to him by the																				
	eThekwini Council or equivalent proof of age and identification																				
	(v) Members of Surf Lifesaving Clubs which operate within																				
	the municipality, on production of a membership card or																				
	other suitable proof to the Deputy Head or his nominee																				
	(vi) Uniform staff of Metro Police, Fire and Protection Service																				
	Departments upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his																				
	nominee for training purposes only																				
	(vii) Uniform staff of the South African Police Services and																				
	SANDF upon authorisation by the Deputy Head or his																				
	nominee for training purposes only																				
	(viii) Any applications for use of facilities by the																				
	eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at																				
	no cost.																				
	Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations,																				
	clubs, sports councils, etc. which is endorsed by the Deputy																				
	Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development																				
	Department or his nominee shall be at no cost.																				
	(ix) Staff of the eThekwini Municipality on week-days from																				
	T06:00 to T08:00 and from T12:00 to T14:00 (excluding																				
	public holidays) upon presentation of his/her municipal																				
	identity card																				

CLUSTER :**Community & Emergency Services**
UNIT :**Parks, Recreation & Culture**
TARIFF :**Swimming Pool**

GRADE A :Olympic Standard, Electronoc Systems, Heated and Indoor Competition

GRADE B :Olympic Size 50metre pool Competitive/Recreational

GRADE C :Non-Olympic size, standard recreational pool

GRADE D :Paddling Pools, Tidal Pools & Non Fence-Free Access

	NAME OF POOL	DISTRICT	OPENING/CLOSING SUMMER	OPENING/CLOSING WINTER	GRADE
1	KINGS PARK POOL	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 19h30	A
2	RACHEL FINLAYSON	10	05h30 to 20h30	06h00 to 17h00	B
3	ARENA PARK POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
4	AUSTERVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
5	FIRWOOD ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
6	LIEUTENANT KING POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
7	NEWLANDS POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
8	NTUZUMA E POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
9	STANMORE POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
10	UMLAZI BB POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
11	WESTVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	B
12	LAHEE PARK POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	08h00 to 17h00	B
13	VERULAM POOL	1	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	B
14	ALEX BULLEY POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
15	BALKUMAR SINGH	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
16	BAYVIEW POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
17	BELLAIR POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
18	CROFTDENE POOL	8	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
19	KWAMASHU D POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
20	MEREWENT POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
21	NORTH DURBAN	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
22	OONAGH WHITSITT	10	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
23	RAINHAM POOL	2	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
24	TESORIERE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
25	TILLS CRESCENT	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
26	UMLAZI G POOL	6	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
27	MARIANRIDGE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
28	NAGINA POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	C
29	ANSTEYS POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
30	BRIGHTON BEACH POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
31	CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CENTRE	10	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
32	CHESTERVILLE POOL	9	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
33	KWAMASHU G POOL	3	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
34	LAGUNA POOL	10	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
35	LAMONTVILLE POOL	7	06h00 to 20h30	10h00 to 17h10	D
36	ROCHDALE ROAD POOL	3	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
37	SOUTH BEACH PADDLING	10	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
38	UMLAZI D POOL	6	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
39	PIPELINE POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
40	TIGER ROCKS POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
41	ISIPINGO HILLS POOLS	6	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
42	ILLOVO POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
43	INYONI POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
44	DAKOTA POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
45	REUNION PARK POOL	6	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
46	WINKELSPRUIT POOL	5	06h00 to 18h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
47	BELVEDERE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
48	BUFFELSDALE POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
49	HAMBANATHI POOL	1	06h00 to 20h00	10h00 to 17h10	D
50	CLERMONT	9	06H00 TO 20H30	10h00 to 17h10	C
51	SHALLCROSS	8	06H00 TO 20H30	10h00 to 17h10	C
52	WARNER TIDAL POOL	5	06H00 TO 18H00	10h00 to 17h10	D
53	UMKOMAAS TIDAL POOL	5	06H00 TO 18H00	10h00 to 17h10	D

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**TILLS CRESCENT**					
	(A) TENNIS COURTS					
	(i) Per court per month or part thereof	83.33	87.38	100.00	110.00	120.00
	(ii) Ad hoc hire of tennis courts per day or part thereof per court	26.30	30.48	35.00	40.00	40.00
	(iii) per court per season	171.34	175.62	200.00	210.00	220.00
	Use of Flood Lights - Per hour or part thereof					
	4.1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	6.14	7.17	8.00	10.00	10.00
	4.2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	8.77	9.74	11.00	10.00	10.00
	4.3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	11.40	12.12	14.00	10.00	10.00
	4.4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	14.04	14.98	17.00	20.00	20.00
	4.5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	17.53	18.58	21.00	20.00	20.00
	4.6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	20.69	21.93	25.00	30.00	30.00
	4.7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	24.56	25.50	29.00	30.00	30.00
	4.8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	26.31	27.07	31.00	30.00	30.00
	(B) SPORTSFIELDS					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations (per field per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	206.48	218.87	250.00	270.00	290.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(b Hire for commercial purposes (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	263.16	272.24	310.00	330.00	350.00
	(c) Seasonal use by club/associations (per field per season or part thereof).	771.93	815.89	930.00	990.00	1050.00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (non commercial)	526.30	552.61	630.00	670.00	710.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof) . If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (commercial)	7 719.99	8 105.99	9 240.00	9790.00	10380.00
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/ sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged					
	(i) Commercial users	1 622.69	1 710.48	1 950.00	2070.00	2190.00
	(ii) Non-profit organisations	855.51	903.08	1 030.00	1090.00	1160.00
	(f) Council Events					
	(C) CRICKET					
	(i) Cricket Field - Turf Wicket					
	(a) Sporting Events					
	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof)	206.14	219.46	250.00	270.00	290.00
	(ii) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).	263.16	272.24	310.00	330.00	350.00
	(iii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per season or part thereof).	771.93	815.59	930.00	990.00	1050.00
2	**KINGS PARK STADIUMS**					
	(A) ATHLETIC STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and religious organisations (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	219.29	228.37	260.00	280.00	300.00
	(b Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	2 789.46	2 930.05	3 340.00	3540.00	3750.00
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (non commercial events)	2 789.44	2 930.03	3 340.00	3540.00	3750.00
	(b Hire for commercial purposes (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (commercial)	21 053.70	21 929.53	25 000.00	26500.00	28090.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(e) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event per day	438.59	460.51	525.00	550.00	580.00
	(f) Council Events	**No charge**				
	(iii) Other					
	(a) Hire of function room-per hour or part thereof	109.64	114.20	130.00	140.00	150.00
	(b) Floodlights					
	(i) Practice - per hour or part thereof	280.70	289.74	330.00	350.00	370.00
	(ii) Event - per hour or part thereof	438.58	464.90	530.00	560.00	590.00
	(iii) Schools and amateur clubs - per hour or part thereof	96.49	105.55	120.00	130.00	140.00
	(iv) Any person in the course of athletic training	**No charge**				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(v) Television (per hour)	649.09	684.21	780.00	830.00	880.00
	(c) Athletic training permit (per calendar year)					
	(i) Per adult	109.64	114.19	130.00	140.00	150.00
	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	52.63	52.63	60.00	60.00	60.00
	(d) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
	(i) Per Adult	30.56	33.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	21.93	21.93	25.00	30.00	30.00
	(iii) Any person who is 65 years and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council.	**No charge**				
	D. KINGS PARK CYCLING STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and religious organisations. (per day or part thereof)If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	140.36	148.75	170.00	180.00	190.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.)	1 754.38	1 754.38	2 000.00	2120.00	2250.00
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof).(If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (non commercial)	2 789.48	2 930.07	3 340.00	3540.00	3750.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged or a commercial venture such as marketing, shows, concerts etc). (commercial)	8 771.67	9 648.84	11 000.00	11660.00	12360.00
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(d) Setting up and dismantling before and after the event per day	R 438.59	438.59	500.00	530.00	560.00
	(a) Cycling training permit (per calendar year)					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) Per adult	122.81	131.90	150.00	160.00	170.00
	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	61.40	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00
	(b) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
	(i) Per Adult	30.71	31.55	36.00	40.00	40.00
	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	21.93	23.56	27.00	30.00	30.00
	(iii) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council.	**No charge**				
	(E) EQUESTRIAN					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations (per day or part thereof).(If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	324.55	342.15	390.00	410.00	430.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater).	2 789.45	2 930.03	3 340.00	3540.00	3750.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(d) Warm up area (upon request)	921.05	965.26	1 100.00	1170.00	1240.00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Refer (Kings Park Cycling Stadium (ii)(a) & (b)					
	(b) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(c) Council Events	**No charge**				
3	**CHATSWORTH STADIA**					
	(A) Soccer					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater	789.48	806.85	920.00	980.00	1040.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater	7 894.49	8 358.69	9 529.00	10100.00	10710.00
	(c) Hire by Professional clubs :					
	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium	7 894.55	8 358.75	9 529.00	10100.00	10710.00
	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater	7 894.55	8 358.75	9 529.00	10100.00	10710.00
	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match.Only for one training session per fixture (per day or part thereof)	921.03	967.08	1 102.00	1170.00	1240.00
	(d) National / international team training camp	**No charge**				
	(e) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation De	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, which ever is greater (for non commercial purposes)	7 894.56	8 358.76	9 529.00	10100.00	10710.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof) . Hire by commercial users (per day) or part thereof where gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes,such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (Commercial)	26 315.00	27 699.17	31 577.00	33470.00	35480.00
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(d) Hire of a non-sporting event where "setting up" is required, prior to the day of the event. (Per day or part thereof).	271.91	280.97	320.00	340.00	360.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
	(i) Commercial users	27 631.53	29 013.11	33 075.00	35060.00	37160.00
	(ii) Non-profit organisations	27 631.56	29 013.13	33 075.00	35060.00	37160.00
	(f) Council Events	**No charge**				
	(iii) Other					
	(a)(1) Use of ablution/toilet/changeroom facilities for events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof or from 18h00 until midnight or part thereof) .	438.59	456.88	521.00	550.00	580.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(a)(2) Driving schools - Driver training in the Chatsworth Sports Complex parking area- per month	131.57	131.57	150.00	160.00	170.00
	(B) ATHLETIC					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part therof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater).	241.21	245.68	280.00	300.00	320.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part therof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is greater).	27 631.58	28 947.12	33 000.00	34980.00	37080.00
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport & Recreation Development Dept.,	**No charge**				
	will be at no cost. Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations / clubs/ sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of eThekwini Sport & Recreation Dept., shall be at no cost.					
	(b) Hire of Floodlights					
	(i) Practice - per hour or part thereof.	328.97	350.58	400.00	420.00	450.00
	(ii) Event - per hour or part thereof.	570.15	592.10	675.00	720.00	760.00
	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof.	701.74		800.00	850.00	900.00
	(iv) Schools and amateur clubs - per hour or part thereof.	109.64		125.00	130.00	140.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(v) Any person in the course of athletic training.	**No charge**				
	(c) Athletic training permit (per calendar year)					
	(i) Per adult	122.80	127.36	145.00	150.00	160.00
	(ii) Per child under the age of 17 years	65.79	70.49	80.00	80.00	80.00
	(iii) Temporary permits for Stadia (Valid for 6 weeks)					
	(a) Per Adult	35.48	39.74	45.00	50.00	50.00
	(b) Per child under the age of 17 years	23.69		27.00	30.00	30.00
	(iii) Any person who is 65 years of age and over, and is in possession of a valid Senior Certificate identity card issued to him/her by the Council.	**No charge**				
	(d) V.I.P. Lounge - Per hour per room.	R 122.80	127.36	145.00	150.00	160.00
	(C) CHATSWORTH CRICKET OVAL					
	(i) CRICKET GROUND					
	(a) Sporting Events					
	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religious organisations (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	271.92	280.97	320.00	340.00	360.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per season or part thereof).	1 140.32	1 206.46	1 375.00	1460.00	1550.00
	(iii) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(iv) Council Events	**No charge**				
	(b) Non Sporting Events					
	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare & religous organisations (per day or part thereof).(If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (non commercial)	7 894.52	8 333.45	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00
	(ii) Hire by other persons(per day or part therof) For commercial purposes (per day) or part thereof where gate levy is charged or for commercial purposes,such as advertising, concerts, conventions etc. (commercial)	23 684.29	24 122.45	27 500.00	29150.00	30900.00
	(iii) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(ii) CRICKET NETS					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(a) Sporting Events					
	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per net per day or part thereof).	87.72		100.00	110.00	120.00
	(ii) Hire by other persons (per net per day or part thereof).	131.59	140.68	160.00	170.00	180.00
	(iii Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per net season or part thereof)	219.30	232.35	265.00	280.00	300.00
	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(iii) Other					
	(a) Use of ablution/toilet/changeroom facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof)	377.19	399.49	455.00	480.00	510.00
	(b) Chatsworth Cricket Oval Indoor Academy Premises:- for Cricket development purposes.	**No charge**				
	(D) NETBALL COURTS					
	(a) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available .	149.11	157.46	180.00	190.00	200.00
	(b) Pair of netball poles and rings per court per season.	48.24	52.08	60.00	60.00	60.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Ad hoc use - per court per day or part thereof with or without netball rings and pole, includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	74.56	79.21	90.00	100.00	110.00
	(d) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(E) CIRCUS SITE					
	(1) Hire of the Circus Site by :					
	(a) Commercial Users - per day or part thereof	2 789.46	2 930.05	3 340.00	3540.00	3750.00
	(b) Other Organisations - per day or part thereof	1 394.72	1 473.66	1 680.00	1780.00	1890.00
	(2) Setting up and removal on days other than the actual event 50% of the charge in (1) (a)and (b) above AS APPLICABLE.					
	(3) Car park area (if available) same as in (E) (1) (a) and (b)					
	(F) TENNIS COURTS					
	(1) Per court per month or part thereof.	101.31	105.87	120.00	130.00	140.00
	(2) Ad hoc hire of tennis courts per SESSION UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 HOURS	26.50		30.00	30.00	30.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(3) ADHOC PER HOUR	8.83		10.00	10.00	10.00
	(4) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(G) CLUB HOUSE					
	(a) per four hours or part thereof.	328.92	350.96	400.00	420.00	450.00
	(b) Additional charge per hour or part thereof in excess of four hours.	96.25	101.06	115.00	120.00	130.00
	(H) BASKET BALL COURT					
	(1) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	157.89	166.89	190.00	200.00	210.00
	(2) Ad hoc use - per Session up to a maximum of 4 hours available.	83.30	87.47	100.00	110.00	120.00
	(3) Adhoc per hour	8.88		10.00	10.00	10.00
	(4) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(I) FLOOD LIGHTS -TENNIS COURTS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF					
	1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	5.26	6.31	7.00	10.00	10.00
	2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	7.87	8.89	10.00	10.00	10.00
	3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	10.97	11.63	13.00	10.00	10.00
	4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	14.10	14.95	17.00	20.00	20.00
	5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	18.60	19.72	22.00	20.00	20.00
	6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	20.21	21.42	24.00	30.00	30.00
	7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	23.25	24.64	28.00	30.00	30.00
	8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	27.89	29.57	34.00	40.00	40.00
	(j) FLOODLIGHT DISC	2.63	3.94	4.00	0.00	0.00
4	**QUEENSMEAD**					
	(A) GROUNDS					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field or diamond or part thereof per day). Excludes synthetic surface.If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	306.99	329.10	375.00	400.00	420.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	324.55	337.53	385.00	410.00	430.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Seasonal use by softball and hockey associations (per field or diamond per season or part thereof). Excluding synthetic surface.	850.85	894.75	1 020.00	1080.00	1140.00
	(d) Ad hoc use of synthetic surface (per day or part thereof) will be either 15% of the gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	333.33	350.86	400.00	420.00	450.00
	(e) Seasonal use of synthetic surface (per season or part thereof).	920.98	938.48	1 070.00	1130.00	1200.00
	(f) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field or diamond or part thereof). Excludes synthetic surface.If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater. (NON COMMERCIAL)	7 894.52	8 333.46	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per field or diamond per day or part thereof including synthetic surface). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater).(COMMERCIAL)	26 490.38	27 631.85	31 500.00	33390.00	35390.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	No charge				
	(d) Hire of Floodlights - maintenance charge per month.	1 710.51	1 794.32	2 050.00	2170.00	2300.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
	(i) Commercial users	2 789.35	2 929.93	3 340.00	3540.00	3750.00
	(ii) Non-profit organisations	2 789.39	2 929.97	3 340.00	3540.00	3750.00
5	**KING ZWELITHINI STADIUM**					
	(A) SOCCER STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater	851.31	895.15	1 020.00	1080.00	1140.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater	7 894.49	8 333.03	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(d) Hire by Professional clubs :					
	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	7 894.55	8 333.09	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00
	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	7 894.55	8 333.09	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00
	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions only one day prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	921.05	964.80	1 100.00	1170.00	1240.00
	(e) National / international team training camp	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof) (NON COMMERCIAL)	7 894.49	8 333.03	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof) (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater). (COMMERCIAL)	27 631.26	28 947.61	33 000.00	34980.00	37080.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference .	**No charge**				
	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where " setting up " is required, prior to the event. (Per day or part thereof).	276.30	288.99	330.00	350.00	370.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
	(i) Commercial users	27 631.53	28 947.06	33 000.00	34980.00	37080.00
	(ii) Non-profit organisations	27 631.57	28 947.11	33 000.00	34980.00	37080.00
	(D) Hire of Floodlights					
	(I) Practice - per hour or part thereof	324.55	337.54	385.00	410.00	430.00
	(ii) Event - per hour or part therof	570.15	596.09	680.00	720.00	760.00
	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	736.82	772.11	880.00	930.00	990.00
	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs	114.03	118.59	135.00	140.00	150.00
	(B) OUTSIDE GROUNDS - (i) SOCCER FIELD AND (ii) HOCKEY FIELD					
	(i) Sporting Events (EACH PER FIELD)					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof).	232.45	245.46	280.00	300.00	320.00
	(b)Hire by other persons (per field per day or part thereof).	285.07	300.47	340.00	360.00	380.00
	(c)Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per field per season or part thereof).	833.32	877.49	1 000.00	1060.00	1120.00
	(d) National / international team training camp	**No charge**				
	(e) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(f) Council Events	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events (EACH PER FIELD)					
	(a) Hire by clubs, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field per day or part thereof). (NON COMMERCIAL)	570.21	596.16	680.00	720.00	760.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof)PER SQ METRE (COMMERCIAL)	3.50	4.67	5.00	10.00	10.00
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference .	**No charge**				

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(C) CRICKET NETS					
	(a) Sporting Events					
	(i) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per net per day or part thereof).	92.11	96.71	110.00	120.00	130.00
	(ii) Hire by other persons (per net per day or part thereof).	131.59	140.79	160.00	170.00	180.00
	(iii Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per net season or part thereof)	219.30	230.26	260.00	280.00	300.00
	(iv) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(D) COMBINATION COURT					
	(1) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	157.89	166.35	190.00	200.00	210.00
	(2) Ad hoc use - per SESSION UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 HOURS available.	83.30	87.47	100.00	110.00	120.00
	(3) Adhoc per hour	8.88		10.00	10.00	10.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(4) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	No charge				
	(E) FLOOD LIGHTS -TENNIS COURTS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF					
	1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	5.26	6.31	7.00	10.00	10.00
	2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	7.87	8.89	10.00	10.00	10.00
	3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	10.97	11.63	13.00	10.00	10.00
	4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	14.10	14.95	17.00	20.00	20.00
	5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	18.60	19.72	22.00	20.00	20.00
	6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	20.21	21.42	24.00	30.00	30.00
	7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	23.25	24.64	28.00	30.00	30.00
	8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	27.89	29.57	34.00	40.00	40.00
	(F) OTHER					
	(i) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof)	385.94	403.31	460.00	490.00	520.00
	(ii) Hire of floodlights per hour or part thereof.	114.03	118.59	135.00	140.00	150.00
	(H) HIRE OF SUITES					
	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					
	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Sports and Recreation Development					
	Use of grounds for sport and recreation development programmes as authorised by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee.	**No charge**				
6	**PRINCESS MAGOGO STADIUM**					
	(i) Sporting Events (PITCH)					
	(1) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and Religious organisations(per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	851.01	894.84	1 020.00	1080.00	1140.00
	(2) (Hire by other persons (oer day or part therof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	7 894.52	8 333.06	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00
	(3) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(4) Hire by Professional clubs :					
	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	7 894.60	8 333.14	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	7 894.55	8 333.09	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00
	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	921.04	965.25	1 100.00	1170.00	1240.00
	(iv) National / international team training camp	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (NON COMMERCIAL)	7 894.54	8 333.08	9 500.00	10070.00	10670.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof) (COMMERCIAL)	27 894.70	29 385.68	33 500.00	35510.00	37640.00
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event(Per day or part thereof).	276.30	289.70	330.00	350.00	370.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) Commercial users	27 894.63	29 385.60	33 500.00	35510.00	37640.00
	(ii) Non-profit organisations	27 894.72	29 385.69	33 500.00	35510.00	37640.00
	(f) Council Events	**No charge**				
	(i) Hire of floodlights - per hour or part thereof	57.02	60.44	70.00	70.00	70.00
	(ii) Hire of Floodlights					
	(a) Practice - per hour or part thereof	328.94	348.68	400.00	420.00	450.00
	(b) Event - per hour or part therof	570.15	596.38	680.00	720.00	760.00
	(c) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	736.82	771.82	880.00	930.00	990.00
	(iii) HIRE OF SUITES/ FUNCTIONS ROOMS					
	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					
	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					
	(iv) OFF PITCH GRASS ATHLETIC TRACK					
	(i) Sporting Events					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(a) Hire by schools, clubs, associations, welfare & religious organisations (per field per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	206.48	218.87	250.00	270.00	290.00
	(v) COMBINATION COURT					
	(1) Per court per season includes stadium change room facilities, if available.	157.89	166.35	190.00	200.00	210.00
	(2) Ad hoc use - per SESSION UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 4 HOURS available.	83.30	87.47	100.00		
	(3) Adhoc per hour	8.88		10.00		
	(4) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(vi) FLOOD LIGHTS -TENNIS COURTS PER HOUR OR PART THEREOF					
	1) 4 Poles x 2 Lamps (400w)	5.26	6.31	7.00	10.00	10.00
	2) 4 Poles x 4 Lamps (400w)	7.87	8.89	10.00	10.00	10.00
	3) 4 Poles x 6 Lamps (400w)	10.97	11.63	13.00	10.00	10.00
	4) 4 Poles x 8 Lamps (400w)	14.10	14.95	17.00	20.00	20.00
	5) 4 Poles x 10 Lamps (400w)	18.60	19.72	22.00	20.00	20.00
	6) 4 Poles x 12 Lamps (400w)	20.21	21.42	24.00	30.00	30.00
	7) 4 Poles x 14 Lamps (400w)	23.25	24.64	28.00	30.00	30.00
	8) 4 Poles with more than 14 Lamps (400w)	27.89	29.57	34.00	40.00	40.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
7	**MPUMALANGA STADIUM**					
	(A) SOCCER STADIUM					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	851.01	894.41	1 020.00	1080.00	1140.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	1 008.70	1 052.58	1 200.00	1270.00	1350.00
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(d) Hire by Professional clubs :					
	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	1 228.02	1 298.02	1 480.00	1570.00	1660.00
	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	1 228.02	1 298.02	1 480.00	1570.00	1660.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(iii) Hire by PSL and it's affiliated clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	278.83	293.89	335.00	340.00	340.00
	(e) National / international team training camp	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (NON COMMERCIAL)	1 052.63	1 125.26	1 280.00	1360.00	1440.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof), (COMMERCIAL)	8 771.88	9 210.47	10 500.00	11130.00	11800.00
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'set up' is required, prior to the event(Per day or part thereof).	276.30	289.98	330.00	350.00	370.00
	(e) Hire by users to promote a merchandise/product, where a gate levy is not charged :					
	(i) Commercial users	2 789.44	2 938.53	3 350.00	3550.00	3760.00
	(ii) Non-profit organisations	2 789.39	2 938.49	3 350.00	3550.00	3760.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(iii) Council Events			**No charge**		
	(B) OUTSIDE GROUNDS					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per field day or part thereof).	210.52	221.04	250.00	270.00	290.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).	263.14	272.22	310.00	330.00	350.00
	(c)Seasonal use by clubs/associations (per field per season or part thereof)	789.41	811.67	925.00	980.00	1040.00
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations,schools, welfare organisations and Religious organisations. (per field day or part thereof) (NON COMMERCIAL).	570.15	596.38	680.00	720.00	760.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof) per m2 (COMMERCIAL)	3.50	4.65	5.00		
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(iii) Sports and Recreation Development					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Use of grounds for sport and recreation development programmes as authorised by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee.	**No charge**				
	(C) OTHER					
	(1) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof)	385.58	403.28	460.00	490.00	520.00
	(D) HIRE OF SUITES/ FUNCTIONS ROOMS					
	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					
	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					
8	**S.J.SMITH STADIUM**					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	850.86	895.10	1 020.00	1080.00	1140.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	965.01	1 013.64	1 160.00	1230.00	1300.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Any applications for use of facilities by the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Dept, will be at no cost.Any applications for use of facilities by sport federations/clubs/sports councils etc which is endorsed by the Deputy Head of the eThekwini Sport and Recreation Development Department, shall be at no cost."	**No charge**				
	(d) Hire by Professional clubs :					
	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	1 228.02	1 298.02	1 480.00	1570.00	1660.00
	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	1 228.02	1 298.02	1 480.00	1570.00	1660.00
	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	276.30	289.98	330.00	350.00	370.00
	(e) National / international team training camp	**No charge**				
	(ii) Non Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). (If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater) (NON COMMERCIAL)	1 052.71	1 123.24	1 280.00	1360.00	1440.00
	(b) Hire for commercial purposes (per day or part thereof).	8 771.22	9 210.66	10 500.00		

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(c) Meetings arranged by the Councillors for the purpose of informing and educating the community on matters directly affecting them subject to the approval by the Deputy Head : PLC or his nominee and that hires paying the full tariffs will have preference.	**No charge**				
	(d) Hire for non-sporting event where 'setting up' is required, prior to the event(Per day or part thereof).	276.30	289.98	330.00	350.00	370.00
	(e) Council Events	**No charge**				
	(C) OTHER					
	(a) Use of ablution/change room facilities for sporting and other events taking place outside the stadium itself (per day or part thereof)	359.66	377.46	430.00	460.00	490.00
	(b) Hire of Functions Rooms					
	(1) Standard Suites per day or part thereof @ R8.00 per sq. m					
	(2) VIP Suite R10.00 persq.m					
	(D) Hire of Floodlights					
	(i) Practice - per hour or part thereof	324.55	340.78	390.00	410.00	430.00
	(ii) Event - per hour or part therof	570.20	596.43	680.00	720.00	760.00
	(iii) Televised Event -per hour or part thereof	736.50	771.56	880.00	930.00	990.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFFS :Stadia

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(iv) Schools and amateur Clubs per hour or part thereof.	114.03	118.59	135.00	140.00	150.00
9	**GLEBE STADIUM**					
	(i) Sporting Events					
	(a) Hire by clubs, associations, schools, welfare organisations and churches (per day or part thereof). If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	206.48	218.87	250.00	270.00	290.00
	(b) Hire by other persons (per day or part thereof).If a gate levy is charged then the hire fee will be either 15% of gross gate levy or the tariff, whichever is the greater.	271.92	290.37	330.00	350.00	370.00
	(c) Hire by Professional clubs :					
	(i) Soccer where no money is charged at the gates for entry into the stadium.	1 228.50	1 298.52	1 480.00	1570.00	1660.00
	(ii) Soccer games where an admission charge is levied at the gates for entry into the stadium, 15% of the gross takings or the tariff, whichever is greater.	1 228.50	1 298.52	1 480.00	1570.00	1660.00
	(iii) Hire by Professional Clubs for training sessions prior to the day of the match. (Per day or part thereof).	276.30	289.98	330.00	350.00	370.00
	(d) Seasonal use by club/associations (per field per season or part thereof).	771.72	816.09	930.00	990.00	1050.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Libraries

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**MEMBERSHIP CHARGES**					
	1.1 District membership - around the borders of Council					
	Adult	46.50	48.59	55.00	60.00	60.00
	Junior	7.02	8.02	9.00	10.00	10.00
2	**RESERVED AND NOMINATED BOOKS**					
	Charge per book	4.38	5.48	6.00	10.00	10.00
3	**FINES**					
	3.1 Overdue items - adult members					
	Records, per day	1.20	1.20	1.20	0.00	0.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	NB: In terms of the VAT Act, Fines are exempt from VAT					
	CDs, per day	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	DVDs, per day	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	CDRoms, per day	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Books and magazines, per day	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00
	Maximum	6.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Videos, per day	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Cassettes and playaways, per day	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Art prints, per day	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Games/puzzles (adult), per day	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00
	Maximum	6.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	3.2 Overdue items - junior and young adult members					
	Junior books and magazines, per week	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00
	Maximum	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Libraries

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Junior cassettes, per day	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Junior CDs, per day	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00
	Maximum	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
	Junior games/puzzles, per day	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00
	Maximum	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	3.3 Overdue items -eResources, per day	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
	Maximum	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
4	**MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES**					
	4.1 Replacement of membership card-Per card	17.54	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
	4.2 Persons in receipt of a social pension/senior citizens ID card-Per card	5.26	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
	4.3 Removal of bar code label	13.16	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
	4.4 Loss / damage to book covers:					
	4.4.1 Plastic cover-Charge per item	18.58	21.00	21.00	22.00	23.00
	4.4.2 Dust jacket-Charge per item	18.58	21.00	21.00	22.00	23.00
	4.3 Loss / damage to audio-visual material:					
	4.3.1 Audio-visual cover insert-Charge per item	28.09	34.00	34.00	36.00	38.00
	4.3.2 Video plastic box-Charge per item	9.21	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
	4.3.3 Audio-cassette box, single or double-Charge per item	9.21	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
	4.3.4 Talking book moulded box (2-4 cassettes)-Charge per item	27.89	34.00	34.00	36.00	38.00
	4.3.5 Compact disc/DVD box, single or double-Charge per item	9.21	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Libraries

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	4.4 Repairable damage to Library materials-30% of replacement cost on the system					
	4.5 Loss or irreparable damage to Library material-Full replacement cost on the system					
	4.6 Loss of baggage label	8.77	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
	4.7 Photocopies					
	A4, per page	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.00	0.00
	A3, per page	0.35	0.35	0.40	0.00	0.00
	4.8 Fax transmissions					
	Local (A4 & A5), per page	3.51	4.68	5.00	5.00	5.00
	4.9 Computer / internet print-outs					
	Black and white, per page	1.41	1.49	1.70	2.00	2.00
	Colour, per page	5.12	5.42	6.00	6.00	6.00
	4.10 Microfilm					
	Use of microfilm reader:					
	a) per session up to a maximum					
	of 2 hours or part thereof	27.43	27.43	31.00	31.00	31.00
	b) per session in excess					
	of 2 hours or part hereof	55.32	55.32	63.00	63.00	63.00
	Micro graphic prints, per print	3.51	3.51	4.00	4.00	4.00
	4.11 Use of locker					
	Replacement of locker key	26.50	26.50	30.00	30.00	30.00
5	**HIRE OF A GA ROOM**					
	5.1 Profit organisations					
	Charge per hour or part thereof	35.48	37.61	43.00	46.00	49.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Parks, Recreation & Culture
TARIFF :Libraries

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	5.2 Non profit organisation	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	5.3 Political parties	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	5.4 Interdepartmental meetings (formal)	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	5.5 Penalty for late return of GA Room keys-Per hour or part thereof	21.19	22.47	26.00	28.00	30.00
	after 10 am					
	5.6 Replacement of GA Room locks, keys, plus workmans fee					
	Cost incurred at time of replacement					
	5.7 Lockers for GA Room users-Per annum or part thereof	116.67	124.13	142.00	151.00	160.00
6	**HIRE OF COMMUNITY ROOMS /**					
	SEMINAR ROOMS					
	6.1 Profit organisation-Charge per hour or part thereof	18.59	19.71	22.00	23.00	24.00
	6.2 Non-profit organisation	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	6.3 Political parties	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
	6.4 Penalty for late return of keys of Community					
	Room / Seminar Room after 10 a.m.-Per hour or part thereof	18.59	19.71	22.00	23.00	24.00
	6.5 Replacement of locks, keys of Community Room/Seminar Room plus workmans fee.-Cost incurred at time of replacement					

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1(A)						
(i)	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - turning out charge	2 606.30	2 762.68	3 150.00	3 340.00	3 540.00
	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - working charge per hour	1 934.03	2 050.07	2 340.00	2 480.00	2 630.00
	Pumping Appliance, Aerial appliance and Specialist appliances - standby charge per hour	1 006.07	1 066.43	1 220.00	1 290.00	1 370.00
(ii)	Service Vehicles - turning out charge	1 550.02	1 643.02	1 870.00	1 980.00	2 100.00
	Service Vehicles - working charge per hour	554.17	587.42	670.00	710.00	750.00
	Service Vehicles - standby charge per hour	434.23	460.28	520.00	550.00	580.00
					0.00	0.00
(iii)	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - turning out charge	1 351.04	1 432.10	1 630.00	1 730.00	1 830.00
					0.00	0.00
	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - working charge	691.79	733.30	840.00	890.00	940.00
					0.00	0.00
	Trailer or portable pump (Water or Foam) - standby charge	286.39	303.57	350.00	370.00	390.00
(iv)	Provided that:- Other than in the case of residential occupancies, the above charges shall be increased by 250% whenever an out of area Service is rendered					
1(B)	**For the attendance of firefighter's protection duty at a building used for any public service within the municipal area.**					
(i)	Per inspection of premises including safety exits and equipment and appliances when attendance during an event or performance is not necessary Per Visit:	177.59	188.25	210.00	220.00	230.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
(ii)	Per event or performance : (a) Up to 3 hours for each firefighter	590.44	625.87	710.00	750.00	800.00
	(b) Per hour or part thereof in excess of 3 hours for each fireman	177.59	188.25	210.00	220.00	230.00
					0.00	0.00
1(C)	**For the ffg. Fire Safety & miscellaneous Services charges payable shall be**				0.00	0.00
(i)	issuing of Certificates of Registration to vehicles or premises - Per Certificate	457.47	484.92	550.00	580.00	610.00
(ii)	issuing of Certificates of Competence - Per Certificate	457.47	484.92	550.00	580.00	610.00
	Re-inspection fee 30 minutes or part thereof - A premises not complying with an order or summons within the specific time frame afforded to comply with such order or summons. The fee will also be chard for inspection of a registered premises not scheduled per annual fire safety scheduled but requested by the person in charge. The account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver	New	372.86	430.00	460.00	490.00
	Witness Pressure Test 30 minutes or part thereof - Pressure test a tank installation for registration. The account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver	New	372.86	430.00	460.00	490.00
	Population Certification 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are required to have a population certification, the account is to be rendered to the premises owner with a clear indication of the service receiver NB: It is compulsory for all night clubs to be in possession of a population certificate	New	457.47	520.00	550.00	580.00
	Venue approval-pyrotechnic display 30 minutes or part thereof - Where premises are to host the proposed pyrotechnic display it is to be inspected prior to an approving letter being issued. The fee charge is to be levied against event organizers and the cost shall include the letter of compliance for the venue	New	372.86	430.00	460.00	490.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Inspection - event venues 30 minutes or part thereof - A venue is to be used for the staging of an event and is to be levied against organizers. NB: consultation required with Strategic Projects Division (70 Loram House)	New	457.47	520.00	550.00	580.00
	Plan scrutiny per application - Approval of plans for flammable certificate of a premises	New	175.44	200.00	210.00	220.00
	Burning permits per application - Permission is to be sought for the burning of material in conjunction with EMACC	New	457.47	520.00	550.00	580.00
	Venue approval : Fireworks sale per application - Inspection of premises selling or storing fireworks	New	457.47	520.00	550.00	580.00
(iii)	providing a certified copy of an incident report - Per copy	193.40	205.00	230.00	240.00	250.00
(iv)	testing fire hose - Per Length	110.65	117.29	130.00	140.00	150.00
(v)	seizing or binding couplings to hose - Per Coupling	193.40	205.00	230.00	240.00	250.00
(vi)	patching hose - Per Patch	105.07	111.38	130.00	140.00	150.00
(vii)	replacing hose washers - Per Washer	54.86	58.15	70.00	70.00	70.00
(viii)	portable extinguisher servicing - Per Extinguisher					
(ix)	Fire officers for rendering of specialist services as determined by the Chief Fire Officer - Per hour or part thereof	372.86	395.23	450.00	480.00	510.00
2 (A)	The charge payable by the owner or occupier of premises for connection of fire alarm system to the Municipality's Fire Department - Per Month	193.40	205.00	230.00	240.00	250.00
2 (B)	The charges payable for firefighting and fire prevention courses	New				
	Industrial Fire Fighting Course	New	553.10	630.00	670.00	710.00
	Firefighter One Course - per person	New	12 500.00	14 250.00	15 110.00	16 020.00
	Firefighter Two Course - per person	New	6 000.00	6 840.00	7 250.00	7 690.00
	Firefighter One and Two Course - per person	New	16 000.00	18 240.00	19 330.00	20 490.00
	Fire Fighter 1 Challenge	New	774.90	880.00	930.00	990.00
	Three day course	New	827.86	940.00	1 000.00	1 060.00
(i)	Full day course - per person per day (1 and 2 days) (Note 2 below)	672.26	700.00	800.00	850.00	900.00
	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (1 and 2 days)	New	630.00	720.00	760.00	810.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (1 and 2 days)	New	560.00	640.00	680.00	720.00
	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (1 and 2 days)	New	490.00	560.00	590.00	630.00
	Full day course - per person per day (3 and 4 days)	New	630.00	720.00	760.00	810.00
	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (3 and 4 days)	New	567.00	650.00	690.00	730.00
	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (3 and 4 days)	New	504.00	570.00	600.00	640.00
	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (3 and 4 days)	New	441.00	500.00	530.00	560.00
	Full day course - per person per day (5 days	New	515.70	590.00	630.00	670.00
	Full day course - per person x 5 per day (5 days	New	464.13	530.00	560.00	590.00
	Full day course - per person x 10 per day (5 days	New	412.56	470.00	500.00	530.00
	Full day course - per person x 15 per day (5 days	New	360.99	410.00	430.00	460.00
	Two week course - per person	New	5 002.30	5 700.00	6 040.00	6 400.00
	Two week course - per person x 5	New	4 502.07	5 130.00	5 440.00	5 770.00
	Two week course - per person x 10	New	4 001.84	4 560.00	4 830.00	5 120.00
	Two week course - per person x 15	New	3 501.61	3 990.00	4 230.00	4 480.00
	Three week course - per person	New	7 271.37	8 290.00	8 790.00	9 320.00
	Three week course - per person	New	6 544.23	7 460.00	7 910.00	8 380.00
	Three week course - per person	New	5 817.10	6 630.00	7 030.00	7 450.00
	Three week course - per person	New	5 089.96	5 800.00	6 150.00	6 520.00
(ii)	Four hour courses - per person per day (Note 2 below)	532.79	573.00	650.00	690.00	730.00
	Four hour courses - per person x 5 per day	New	515.70	590.00	630.00	670.00
	Four hour courses - per person x 10 per day	New	458.40	520.00	550.00	580.00
	Four hour courses - per person x 15 per day	New	401.10	460.00	490.00	520.00
(iii)	Two hour courses - per person per course (Note 2 below)	369.14	397.00	450.00	480.00	510.00
	Two hour courses - per person x 5 per course	New	357.30	410.00	430.00	460.00
	Two hour courses - per person x 10 per course	New	317.60	360.00	380.00	400.00
	Two hour courses - per person x 15 per course	New	277.90	320.00	340.00	360.00
	Fire Extinguisher Course	New	424.00	480.00	510.00	540.00
	Evacuation Drills	New	562.50	640.00	680.00	720.00
	Off-site Fire awareness presentation	New	562.50	640.00	680.00	720.00
	Rewrite costs per paper	New	80.00	90.00	100.00	110.00
	The Use to the Hot Training area and smoke room facilities	New	1 365.00	1 560.00	1 650.00	1 750.00

CLUSTER :Community & Emergency Services
UNIT :Fire & Emergency Services
TARIFF :Fire

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Hire Lecture Room per day or part thereof	New	777.00	890.00	940.00	1 000.00
	Hire of Auditorium per day or part thereof	New	1 984.71	2 260.00	2 400.00	2 540.00
	Training Officer for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	New	441.10	500.00	530.00	560.00
	Training Instructor for the rendering of specialist services - per hour or part thereof	New	352.88	400.00	420.00	450.00
(iv)	Course material	Current cost + 10%	Current cost + 10%		0.00	0.00
(v)	Re-issue of certificates (Note 2 below)	62.30	81.00	92.00	100.00	110.00
Groups registered for, and recognised as, furthering the means of the mendicant and impecunious of the eThekwini Metro Area shall be entitled to a 30% discount on						

Notes:

1.NEW

with that of the City of Cape Town.

2.2014/2015

Municipality's Fire Department with that of the City of Cape Town.

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS, ENGINEERING SERVICES & TRANSPORT AUTHORITY

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Services rendered by Corporation Departments:					
	Section 140(iv)(a) - Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways:					
(i)	Concrete per metre square or part thereof provided that such charge shall beincreased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over the weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	588.57	623.88	711.22	753.90	799.13
(ii)	Asphalt or Bitumen - per metre square or part thereof provided that such charge shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the requst of the applicant.	265.60	281.54	320.96	340.21	360.63
	Section 140(iv)(c)A - Hardening of Road Surfaces including Reinstatement of existing Road Surfaces and Entrance Driveways:					
(i)	Concrete per metre square or part thereof Provided that such charge shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	938.39	994.69	1 133.95	1 201.98	1 274.10
(ii)	Asphalt per metre square or part thereof for roads having foundations thickness of:					
	(a) 390 mm	990.22	1 049.63	1 196.58	1 268.37	1 344.48
	(b) 310 mm	757.93	803.41	915.89	970.84	1 029.09
	(c) 230 mm	551.56	584.65	666.50	706.49	748.88
	(d) 200 mm	448.84	475.77	542.38	574.92	609.42
(iii)	Crushed stone/gravel per metre square or part thereof Provided that the tariff set out in sub-item (i) shall be increased by 30 per centum and the charges in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	194.34	206.00	234.84	248.93	263.87
	Section 140(iv)(c)B - Hardening of Entrance Driveways:					
(i)	Concrete per metre square or part thereof for					
	(a) Residential and Commercial accesses	600.61	636.65	725.78	769.33	815.49
	(b) Industrial accesses	937.47	993.72	1 132.84	1 200.81	1 272.86

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Hardening and Reinstatement of Footways

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Provided that the tariffs set out in (a) and (b) above shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					
(ii)	Asphalt per metre square or part thereof for					
	(a) Residential accesses	448.84	475.77	542.38	574.92	609.42
	(b) Industrial accesses	757.93	803.41	915.89	970.84	1 029.09
	(c) Commercial accesses	551.56	584.65	666.50	706.49	748.88
(iii)	Crushed stone/gravel per metre square or part thereof					
	Provided that the tariff set out in sub-items (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by10 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.	194.34	206.00	234.84	248.93	263.87
	Section 140(iv)(f) - Reconstruction of Kerbing and Channelling:					
(i)	Kerb only, per linear metre or part thereof	456.25	483.63	551.34	584.42	619.48
(ii)	Channel only, per linear metre or part thereof	443.29	469.89	535.67	567.82	601.88
(iii)	Kerbing and channelling, per linear metre or part thereof	774.59	821.07	936.02	992.18	1 051.71
	Provided that the tariff charges set out in sub-items (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					
	Section 140(iv)(g) - Re-siting of stormwater inlets, each:					
	Provided that such charge be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Stormwater Disposal

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
A	**Stormwater Disposal**					
	(1) For connection of S.W. Drains and Channels to Council's system					
	- Per metre or part thereof up to 15 m in length.					
	(i) up to including 100 mm connection					
	(a) for one pipeline in one trench	853.51	904.72	1 031.38	1 093.26	1 158.86
	(b) for each additional pipeline in the same trench	572.37	606.71	691.65	733.15	777.14
	(ii) 100 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	1 295.61	1 373.35	1 565.62	1 659.56	1 759.13
	(iii) 150 mm diameter pipe connection to a stormwater sewer	1 385.96	1 469.12	1 674.80	1 775.29	1 881.81
	(iv) 225 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	1 747.37	1 852.21	2 111.52	2 238.21	2 372.50
	(v) 300 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	2 169.30	2 299.46	2 621.38	2 778.66	2 945.38
	(vi) 375 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	2 610.96	2 767.62	3 155.09	3 344.40	3 545.06
	(vii) 450 mm diameter pipe connection to s stormwater sewer	3 072.81	3 257.18	3 713.19	3 935.98	4 172.14

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Channel Crossings

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Chapter IX bis Section 6, 7 and 8 - Channel Crossings					
6	Standard - per metre or part thereof	1 382.61	1 465.57	1 670.75	1770.99	1877.25
7	Industrial - per metre or part thereof :-	1 890.68	2 004.12	2 284.70	2421.78	2567.09
	Provided that the charges in Section 6 and 7 shall be increased by 30 per centum if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Head or at the request of the applicant.					
8	(b) Temporary - per metre	266.52	282.51	322.06	341.39	361.87

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :eThekwini Transport Authority
TARIFF :Bus Ranks, Parking Meters and Municipal Parking Ground By-Laws

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**Municipal Parking Ground Bylaws**					
	First Schedule					
	" Parking accommodation in any municipal parking ground established by the Council may be used in terms of the Bylaws for the parking of motor vehicles on payment of the fees specified hereunder for the period specified hereunder . In the case of metered parking bays the fee shall be paid by depositing prescribed coins of the specified kind in the parking meter installed thereat".					
	TARIFF/PARKING FEE METERED AREAS AND ON AREAS CONTROLLED BY					
	PARKING COUPON VENDING MACHINES					
1	**Hourly Rate**	5.26	7.02	8.00	8.00	10.00
2	**All day Parking per day**	26.32	30.70	35.00	40.00	45.00
3	**Monthly Parking per Month**	149.12	166.67	190.00	200.00	220.00
	SCHEDULE 1					
	METERED BYLAWS					
4	**Fee per hour for pay and display machines on streets**	5.26	7.02	8.00	8.00	10.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :eThekwini Transport Authority
TARIFF :Bus Ranks, Parking Meters and Municipal Parking Ground By-Laws

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**Bus Ranks & Routes Bylaws**					
	Section 6 Application for Bus Rank Permit. Clause 2. "Upon the grant of an application made in terms of subsection (1) the applicant shall,before the permit is issued to him, pay to the Deputy City Manager :					
	Treasury a sum of **R684,00** in respect of each public bus, provided that	568.42	600.00	684.00	720.00	756.00
	when the period for which a Bus Rank Permit is issued is less than					
	twelve months the amount payable shall be calculated at the rate of					
	R57,00 per month or part of a month".	47.37	50.00	57.00	60.00	63.00
2	**Parking Meter Bylaws**					
	Clause 5.(1) "When any vehicle shall be parked in a metered parking bay, the driver or person in charge of such vehicle shall forth with deposit or cause to be deposited in the parking meter installed at such bay the prescribed coin or coins as indicated on such meter for the period of time during which he desires to park his vehicle in such bay and shall set the meter in operation, either by the insertion of the prescribed coin in where applicable , with the instructions appearing thereon .Thereupon the metered parking bay may be lawfully occupied by the vehicle during the period indicated on the parking meter, but no longer,provided that the driver or person in charge of such vehicle may, without payment, park the same during such time (if any) as may be indicated onthe parking meter as being unexpired from its previous use ". Fee R5,00 /hr	5.26	7.02	8.00	8.00	10.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Item No.	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
140(iv)						
(vi)	**Survey Records :**					
	(aa) Inspection fee for time spent in extracting and researching records for ¼ hour or part thereof	12.28	13.16	15.00	16.00	17.00
	(bb) Paper copies of diagrams, general plans and extracts of site, general and orthotophoto plans (inclusive of inspection fee of (aa) above.					
	(i) A0 - per copy	35.09	37.72	43.00	46.00	49.00
	(ii) A1 - per copy	23.68	25.44	29.00	31.00	33.00
	(iii) A2 - per copy	17.98	19.30	22.00	24.00	26.00
	(iv) A3- per copy	14.04	14.91	17.00	18.00	19.00
	(v) A4- per copy	13.16	14.04	16.00	17.00	18.00
(vii)	**Aerial Photographs :**					
	(aa) Scanned Digital Copies:					
	(i) Blank Diskette	7.02	7.02	8.00	8.00	8.00
	(ii) Blank Compact disc	7.02	7.02	8.00	8.00	8.00
	(iii) Blank DVD	21.93	21.93	25.00	25.00	25.00
	(iv) Printing of scanned image per A4 on coated paper	18.42	18.42	21.00	21.00	21.00
	(v) Printing of scanned image per A4 on photo satin media	36.84	36.84	42.00	42.00	42.00
	(ix) Printing of scanned image per A4 on transparency	46.49	46.49	53.00	53.00	53.00
	(cc) Inspection/research fee for time spent on extracting and researching all photographic records for 1/4 hr or part thereof	36.84	39.47	45.00	48.00	51.00
(viii)	**Street Map Books:**					
	(aa) Durban Street Map Book(2005)	48.25	50.88	58.00	61.00	63.00
	(bb) Ethekwini Street Map Book	140.35	147.37	168.00	176.00	184.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Item No.	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
(x)	**Plain Paper Copier :**					
	(aa) Paper					
	(i) A0 - per copy	22.81	24.56	28.00	30.00	32.00
	(ii) A1 - per copy	11.40	12.28	14.00	15.00	16.00
	(iii) A2 - per copy	5.70	6.14	7.00	8.00	9.00
	(iv) A3 - per copy	1.75	1.75	2.00	2.00	2.00
	(v) A4 - per copy	0.88	0.88	1.00	1.00	1.00
	(bb) Tracing Paper :					
	(i) A0 - per copy	52.63	59.65	68.00	74.00	82.00
	(ii) A1 - per copy	26.32	29.82	34.00	38.00	42.00
	(iii) A2 - per copy	14.04	15.79	18.00	20.00	22.00
	(iv) A3 - per copy	7.02	7.89	9.00	10.00	11.00
	(v) A4 - per copy	3.51	3.95	4.50	5.00	6.00
	(cc) Matt/ Opaque Film					
	(i) A0 -per copy	87.72	98.25	112.00	124.00	136.00
	(ii) A0 -per copy	43.86	49.12	56.00	62.00	68.00
	(iii) A2 - per copy	21.93	24.56	28.00	31.00	34.00
	(iv) A3 - per copy	10.96	12.28	14.00	16.00	18.00
	(v) A4 - per copy	6.14	7.02	8.00	9.00	10.00
	(ee) Paper Copy (Colour)					
	(i) A0 -Per Copy	70.18	70.18	80.00	85.00	90.00
	(ii) A1 -Per Copy	52.63	52.63	60.00	65.00	70.00
	(iii) A2 - Per Copy	35.09	35.09	40.00	45.00	50.00
	(iv) A3 - Per Copy	17.54	17.54	20.00	22.00	25.00
	(v) A4 - Per Copy	8.77	8.77	10.00	12.00	15.00
(h)	**Requested Change To Street Address:**					
	(i) Amendment or addition to existing site	212.28	233.33	266.00	290.00	334.00
(i)	**Surveyor General & Deeds Office Info. :**					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Item No.	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) Search fee	212.28	233.33	266.00	290.00	334.00
	(ii) Surveyor General and /or Deeds Office Charges - as prescribed by Surveyor-General.	Full cost	Full cost	Full cost	Full cost	Full cost
(j)	**Digital Spatial Information :**					
	(i) Inspection/Research fee per ¼hour or part thereof	12.28	13.16	15.00	16.00	17.00
	(ii) Digital GIS map extracts line drawings inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
	(aa) A4	21.05	21.93	25.00	26.00	27.00
	(bb) A3	26.32	28.07	32.00	34.00	36.00
	(cc) A2	36.84	38.60	44.00	46.00	48.00
	(dd) A1	61.40	64.91	74.00	78.00	82.00
	(ee) A0	84.24	87.72	100.00	104.00	108.00
	(iii) Digital GIS Map extracts with photographic backdrop inclusive of inspection fee as per (i) above for the first 5 maps thereafter a 25% reduction will apply					
	(aa) A4	36.84	36.84	42.00	42.00	42.00
	(bb) A3	46.05	46.05	52.50	52.50	55.00
	(cc) A2	78.95	78.95	90.00	90.00	95.00
	(dd) A1	100.88	100.88	115.00	115.00	120.00
	(ee) A0	184.21	184.21	210.00	210.00	230.00
	(iv) Extraction and conversion of digital data, per hour or part thereof	137.72	137.72	157.00	160.00	163.00
	(v) Digital extraction of cad/shapefile cadastral information - per mb					
	(aa) 0-999 KB or part thereof	175.44	175.44	200.00	200.00	200.00
	minimum charge	65.79	65.79	75.00	75.00	75.00
	(bb) 1-5 megs (per meg)	131.58	131.58	150.00	150.00	150.00
	(cc) more than 5 megs (per meg)	87.72	87.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
	(vi) Digital images extraction of cadastral/aerial information -					
	(aa) J peg -per image	70.18	70.18	80.00	80.00	80.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Item No.	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(bb) Tiff per image 1 - 10 per tiff	105.26	105.26	120.00	120.00	120.00
	(cc) 10 - 50 per tiff	87.72	87.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
	(dd) more than 50 per tiff	70.18	70.18	80.00	80.00	80.00
(k)	**Standard Engineering Drawings:**					
	Supply set of Standard Drawings on Electronic Media	86.84	86.84	99.00	99.00	99.00
(l)	**Preparation of reports, certificates, etc per hr or part thereof.**	231.58	231.58	264.00	264.00	264.00
(m)	**Miscellaneous for any work not specified per hour or part thereof**	157.89	175.44	200.00	220.00	250.00
	(M.N.59/95,4/97,CM26/06/2000)					
(n)	**Laminations**					
	(i) per A4	4.82	5.26	6.00	7.00	8.00
	per A3	9.65	10.53	12.00	13.00	14.00
	per A2	21.93	21.93	25.00	26.00	27.00
	per A1	42.11	43.86	50.00	55.00	60.00
	per A0	78.95	78.95	90.00	95.00	100.00
	(ii) Hand lamination per metre square or part thereof	43.86	43.86	50.00	50.00	50.00
(p)	Students to have 50% discount on all tariffs on producing student card.					
(q)	**Faxing Fee**					
	(i) Local	4.82	5.26	6.00	6.50	7.00
	(ii) National	7.46	7.89	9.00	9.50	10.00
(r)	i)Long service and retirement certificates	35.09	35.09	40.00	45.00	50.00
	ii)Long service and retirement certificates with Frame	new item	70.18	80.00	90.00	100.00
(s)	Digital scanning,printing and writing to CD (Black and White)					
	(aa) Scanning fees Only (BW)					
	(i) per A4	8.77	8.77	10.00	10.00	10.00
	(ii) per A3	17.54	17.54	20.00	20.00	20.00
	(iii) per A2	26.32	26.32	30.00	30.00	30.00
	(iv) per A1	35.09	35.09	40.00	40.00	40.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Item No.	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(v) per A0	43.86	43.86	50.00	50.00	50.00
	(bb) Scanning and Printing (BW) (for first copy,thereafter normal copy tariffs apply)					
	(i) per A4	13.16	13.16	15.00	15.00	15.00
	(ii) per A3	26.32	26.32	30.00	30.00	30.00
	(iii) per A2	39.47	39.47	45.00	45.00	45.00
	(iv) per A1	52.63	52.63	60.00	60.00	60.00
	(v) per A0	65.79	65.79	75.00	75.00	75.00
	(cc) Scanning and Writing to CD/USB (CD included) (BW)					
	(i) per A4	30.70	30.70	35.00	35.00	35.00
	(ii) per A3	39.47	39.47	45.00	45.00	45.00
	(iii) per A2	48.25	48.25	55.00	55.00	55.00
	(iv) per A1	57.02	57.02	65.00	65.00	65.00
	(v) per A0	65.79	65.79	75.00	75.00	75.00
(t)	Digital Scanning,Printing and Writing to CD (Colour)					
	(aa) Scanning fees only (colour)					
	(i) per A4	13.16	13.16	15.00	15.00	15.00
	(ii) per A3	26.32	26.32	30.00	30.00	30.00
	(iii) per A2	39.47	39.47	45.00	45.00	45.00
	(iv) per A1	52.63	52.63	60.00	60.00	60.00
	(v) per A0	65.79	65.79	75.00	75.00	75.00
	(bb) Scanning and Printing (Colour) (for first copy,thereafter normal copy tariffs apply)					
	(i) per A4	26.32	26.32	30.00	30.00	30.00
	(ii) per A3	52.63	52.63	60.00	60.00	60.00
	(iii) per A2	78.95	78.95	90.00	90.00	90.00
	(iv) per A1	105.26	105.26	120.00	120.00	120.00
	(v) per A0	131.58	131.58	150.00	150.00	150.00
	(cc) Scanning and Writing to USB / CD (CD included) (colour)					
	(i) per A4	35.09	35.09	40.00	40.00	40.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Engineering
TARIFF :Copying Fees for Prints, Plans and Photographs

Item No.	Description	Present tariff excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) per A3	48.25	48.25	55.00	55.00	55.00
	(iii) per A2	61.40	61.40	70.00	70.00	70.00
	(iv) per A1	74.56	74.56	85.00	85.00	85.00
	(v) per A0	87.72	87.72	100.00	100.00	100.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Housing Administration

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	Sub - Letting Fees	200.00	200.00	228.00	228.00	228.00
2	Cancellation of Sale	368.42	368.42	420.00	420.00	420.00
3	Administration Fee - Debtors Administration	87.72	87.72	100.00	100.00	100.00
4	Housing Administration Fee	172.00	180.70	206.00	216.30	227.12

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Housing
TARIFF :Strollers

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/20156)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**ACCOMMODATION UNITS**					
	(i) Daily rental per person per night	79.82	89.47	102.00	114.32	128.13
	(ii) Daily rental per scholar per night if more than thirty	70.18	79.82	91.00	103.50	117.72
	(ii) Shower facility per person per usage	7.89	8.77	10.00	11.12	12.35
2	**BUSINESS UNITS**					
	(i) Rental of kiosks on a monthly basis					
	Shop Number 1	414.91	456.14	520.00	571.69	628.51
	Shop Number 2	414.91	456.14	520.00	571.69	628.51
	Shop Number 3	414.91	456.14	520.00	571.69	628.51
	Shop Number 4	414.91	456.14	520.00	571.69	628.51
	Shop Number 5	1042.11	1145.61	1306.00	1435.69	1578.25
	Shop Number 6	1090.35	1199.12	1367.00	1503.43	1653.47
	Shop Number 7	723.68	795.61	907.00	997.16	1096.27
	Shop Number 8	829.82	912.28	1040.00	1143.38	1257.03
	Shop Number 9	829.82	912.28	1040.00	1143.38	1257.03
	Shop Number 10	1032.46	1135.09	1294.00	1422.62	1564.03
	Shop Number 11	714.04	785.09	895.00	984.05	1081.97
	Shop Number 12	829.82	912.28	1040.00	1143.38	1257.03
	Shop Number 13	617.54	678.95	774.00	850.94	935.52
	Shop Number 14	414.91	456.14	520.00	571.69	628.51
	Shop Number 15	723.68	795.61	907.00	997.16	1096.27
	Shop Number 16	3039.47	3342.98	3811.00	4191.34	4609.63
	(ii) Storage Units					
	Rentals per day per Unit (1-15)	17.54	18.42	21.00	22.05	23.15

TRADING SERVICES

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2014/2015

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	120.92	158.52	130.23	170.41	148.46	194.27
SCALE 2 BASIC	50.68	158.52	55.65	174.05	63.44	198.42
SCALE 2 S/CHARGE	120.50		132.31		150.83	
SCALE 2 PEAK	171.18	158.52	187.96	174.05	214.27	198.42
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	50.68		55.65		63.44	
SCALE 3	107.98		115.32		131.46	
SCALE 4	107.98		115.32		131.46	
SCALE 5/6/7	123.43	158.52	135.53	174.05	154.50	198.42
SCALE 8	107.98		115.32		131.46	
SCALE 9	107.98		115.32		131.46	
SCALE 10	134.26		144.60		164.84	
SCALE 11	134.26		144.60		164.84	
SCALE 12	78.05		82.58		94.14	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE	R 862.72	R 947.27	R 1 079.89
Max Demand	R 236.50	R 259.68	R 296.04
Restricted Demand Discount	R 51.02	R 56.02	R 63.86
ENERGY (c/kWh)	R 50.56	R 55.51	R 63.28

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 195.60
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	R 63.16
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 36.85
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 67.57
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	R 48.26

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 240.71
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	R 68.44
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 39.61
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 72.80
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	R 51.94

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2014/2015

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 32.66		(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 35.62		
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 65.50		Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 70.50		
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	R 20.00		Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	R 22.25		
Service Charge	R 2 374.15		Service Charge	R 2 659.05		
Voltage Surcharge			Voltage Surcharge			
Levied on the sum of energy and demand charge	275kV = 0%		Levied on the sum of energy and demand charge	275kV = 0%		
	132kV = 2.25%			132kV = 2.25%		
	33 kV = 3.00%			33 kV = 3.00%		
	11kV = 10.50%			11kV = 10.50%		
	6.6kV = 12.75%			6.6kV = 12.75%		
	400V = 22.5%			400V = 22.5%		

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	R 208.70	R 104.42	R 50.86	R 102.96	R 82.83	R 48.18

Service Charge	R 220.00	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 44.36	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	R 229.57	R 114.86	R 55.95	R 113.26	R 91.11	R 53.00

Service Charge	R 243.10	
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 49.00	
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	R 158.25	R 79.05	R 58.56

Service Charge	R 85.23

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	R 169.01	R 84.43	R 62.54

Service Charge	R 91.03

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2015/2016

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	130.23	170.41	140.65	184.04	160.34	209.81
SCALE 2 BASIC	55.65	174.05	60.10	187.97	68.52	214.29
SCALE 2 S/CHARGE	132.31		142.89		162.90	
SCALE 2 PEAK	187.96	174.05	203.00	187.97	231.42	214.29
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	55.65		60.10		68.52	
SCALE 3	115.32		124.55		141.98	
SCALE 4	115.32		124.55		141.98	
SCALE 5/6/7	135.53	174.05	146.37	187.97	166.86	214.29
SCALE 8	115.32		124.55		141.98	
SCALE 9	115.32		124.55		141.98	
SCALE 10	144.60		156.17		178.03	
SCALE 11	144.60		156.17		178.03	
SCALE 12	82.58		89.19		101.67	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE	R 947.27	R 1 023.05	R 1 166.28
Max Demand	R 259.68	R 280.45	R 319.72
Restricted Demand Discount	R 56.02	R 60.50	R 68.97
ENERGY (c/kWh)	R 55.51	R 59.95	R 68.34

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 211.15
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	R 68.44
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 39.61
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 72.80
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	R 51.94

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 228.04
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	R 73.92
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 42.78
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 78.62
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	R 56.10

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2015/2016

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 35.62		(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 38.47		
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 70.50		Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 76.14		
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	R 22.25		Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	R 24.03		
Service Charge	R 2 659.05		Service Charge	R 2 871.77		
Voltage Surcharge			Voltage Surcharge			
Levied on the sum of energy and demand charge	275kV = 0%		Levied on the sum of energy and demand charge	275kV = 0%		
	132kV = 2.25%			132kV = 2.25%		
	33 kV = 3.00%			33 kV = 3.00%		
	11kV = 10.50%			11kV = 10.50%		
	6.6kV = 12.75%			6.6kV = 12.75%		
	400V = 22.5%			400V = 22.5%		

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	R 229.57	R 114.86	R 55.95	R 113.26	R 91.11	R 53.00
Service Charge	R 243.10					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 49.00					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	R 247.94	R 124.05	R 60.43	R 122.32	R 98.40	R 57.24
Service Charge	R 262.55					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 52.92					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	R 169.01	R 84.43	R 62.54
Service Charge	R 91.03		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	R 182.53	R 91.18	R 67.54
Service Charge	R 98.31		

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2016/2017

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
SCALE 1-RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS TARIFFS	140.65	184.04	151.20	197.85	172.36	225.54
SCALE 2 BASIC	60.10	187.97	64.61	202.07	73.66	230.36
SCALE 2 S/CHARGE	142.89		153.61		175.12	
SCALE 2 PEAK	203.00	187.97	218.22	202.07	248.77	230.36
SCALE 2 OFF-PEAK	60.10		64.61		73.66	
SCALE 3	124.55		133.89		152.63	
SCALE 4	124.55		133.89		152.63	
SCALE 5/6/7	146.37	187.97	157.35	202.07	179.38	230.36
SCALE 8	124.55		133.89		152.63	
SCALE 9	124.55		133.89		152.63	
SCALE 10	156.17		167.88		191.38	
SCALE 11	156.17		167.88		191.38	
SCALE 12	89.19		95.88		109.30	

BULK TARIFFS
LV3 - Part (OBSOLETE TARIFF)

	PRESENT	PROPOSED	PROPOSED INCL. VAT
SERVICE	R 1 023.05	R 1 099.78	R 1 253.75
Max Demand	R 280.45	R 301.49	R 343.70
Restricted Demand Discount	R 60.50	R 65.04	R 74.14
ENERGY (c/kWh)	R 59.95	R 64.45	R 73.47

TOU TARIFFS

Current Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 228.04
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	R 73.92
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 42.78
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 78.62
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	R 56.10

Proposed Industrial Time Of Use (excl. vat)	
(H/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 245.15
(H/S) std (c/kWh)	R 79.46
(H/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 45.99
(L/S) peak (c/kWh)	R 84.52
(L/S) std (c/kWh)	R 60.30

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Electricity

2016/2017

	ENERGY PRESENT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PRESENT RANDS	ENERGY PROPOSED CENTS/KWH	SERVICE PROPOSED RANDS	ENERGY INCL. VAT CENTS/KWH	SERVICE INCL.VAT RANDS
(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 38.47		(L/S) off peak (c/kWh)	R 41.35		
				R 0.00		
Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 76.14		Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 81.85		
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	R 24.03		Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	R 25.83		
Service Charge	R 2 871.77		Service Charge	R 3 087.16		
Voltage Surcharge			Voltage Surcharge			
Levied on the sum of energy and demand charge	275kV = 0%		Levied on the sum of energy and demand charge	275kV = 0%		
	132kV = 2.25%			132kV = 2.25%		
	33 kV = 3.00%			33 kV = 3.00%		
	11kV = 10.50%			11kV = 10.50%		
	6.6kV = 12.75%			6.6kV = 12.75%		
	400V = 22.5%			400V = 22.5%		

COMMERCIAL TOU TARIFFS

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Commercial TOU	R 247.94	R 124.05	R 60.43	R 122.32	R 98.40	R 57.24
Service Charge	R 262.55					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 52.92					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

All rates exclude VAT

	High Season (c/kWh)			Low Season (c/kWh)		
	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Commercial TOU	R 266.53	R 133.35	R 64.96	R 131.49	R 105.78	R 61.53
Service Charge	R 282.24					
Maximum Demand Charge (R/kVA)	R 56.89					
Network Surcharge	25%	Applicable only if consumers exceeds 110kVA - Applicable to energy and demand usage				

RESIDENTIAL TOU TARIFFS

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Current Residential TOU	R 182.53	R 91.18	R 67.54
Service Charge	R 98.31		

All rates exclude VAT

	Peak c/kwh	Standard c/kwh	Off-Peak c/kwh
Proposed Residential TOU	R 196.22	R 98.02	R 72.61
Service Charge	R 105.69		

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff
		R	R	R
	Part 1			
1	A **Connection Fee**, subject to Section 2(3) of the Electricity Supply Bylaws:			
1.1	For a single phase (230V) 40A subsidised connection where the electricity is to be purchased on a Scale 9 or Scale 11 energy tariff of the Second Schedule:***1(a)**			
1.1.1	With a small power distribution unit	263.16	36.84	300.00
1.1.2	Without a small power distribution unit	131.58	18.42	150.00
1.1.3	**Electrification program for Informal Settlements**			
	Connections will only be approved in accordance with the policy guidelines as issued by the Department of Energy For a single phase (230V) 20A subsidised connection supplied to an informal dwelling, where electricity is to be purchased on a prepayment energy tariff of the Second Schedule: A ***R100*** deposit will be payable on registration of the meter.	FREE	FREE	FREE
NOTE 1	The Engineer may for technical reasons decide to use underground cable.			
NOTE 2	There may be additional charges at the rates prescribed in Item 2 hereof for any supply mains extensions made in excess of one pole and one span ($10mm^2$ airdac); but excluding any poles and spans used for road crossings.			
1.2	For connections other than to those referred to in Item 1.1 a charge consisting of a Basic Component, a Supply Mains Component, a Service Mains Component and a Metering Component: ***1(b)**			
1.2.1	A **Basic Component** as follows: ***(b)(i)**			
	Due to the shortage of electricity and constrained electrical network, customers must ensure that the connection capacity requested has been calculated whilst implementing the latest energy efficiency standards.			
1.2.1.1	For single phase 230V connections up to 80A	6 938.60	971.40	7 910.00
1.2.1.2	For three phase 400V connections ***1(b)(i)(B)iv**			
a)	Up to 80A	12 587.72	1 762.28	14 350.00
b)	81A to 100A	20 403.51	2 856.49	23 260.00
c)	101A to 120A	44 105.26	6 174.74	50 280.00
d)	121A to 150A	49 254.39	6 895.61	56 150.00
e)	151A to 200A	111 964.91	15 675.09	127 640.00
f)	201A to 250A	129 140.35	18 079.65	147 220.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff
		R	R	R
g)	251A to 300A	166 666.67	23 333.33	190 000.00
h)	301A to 400A	231 035.09	32 344.91	263 380.00
i)	401A to 500A	276 298.25	38 681.75	314 980.00
j)	501A to 800A	305 981.58	42 837.42	348 819.00
k)	801A to1200A	323 789.47	45 330.53	369 120.00
l)	1201A to 1600A	388 607.89	54 405.11	443 013.00
m)	1601A to 2400A	648 153.51	90 741.49	738 895.00
n)	2401A to 3000A	818 035.96	114 525.04	932 561.00
1.2.1.3	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 6000 kVA:			
a)	A cost per connection of:	161 815.79	22 654.21	184 470.00
	Plus			
b)	A cost per kVA of requested capacity of:	134.21	18.79	153.00
1.2.1.4	For 11 000V and 33 000V connections where the requested capacity exceeds 6 000kVA and 18 000kVA respectively:			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: the supply main extension; the required switch-panels at the major substation; switchgear at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer, is charged.			
1.2.1.5	For 132 000V connections where capacity exceeds 18 000kVA:			
	The proportionate costs as determined by the Engineer at prevailing rates, for: 132 000V switch-panels at the 275kV/132kV substation; 132 000V switchgear installed at the customer's premises, and any other costs as deemed appropriate by the Engineer, is charged.			
NOTE 3	Where requested by the Engineer, customers are required to provide brick substations to the Engineer's specification. Mini-substations up to requested capacity of 500kVA may be supplied at the Engineers discretion in residential areas only			
	The customer shall ensure that all substations shall be positioned with direct public road access. Only in exceptional circumstances shall the engineer approve otherwise.			
	Where the Engineer requires the applicant to provide a brick substation to feed or from which it is intended to feed other customers, a reduction shall be applied to the Basic component of the connection charge as follows:			
a)	Rebate for a brick substation:	30 289.47	4 520.53	36 810.00
b)	Rebate for a distributor substation:	64 578.07	9 040.93	73 619.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff
		R	R	R
1.2.1.6	For Connections within a Township where a Developer has paid for the Supply Mains:			
a)	A charge per single phase 230V connection:	1 605.26	224.74	1 830.00
b)	A charge per three phase 80A 400V connection:	3 754.39	525.61	4 280.00
1.2.2	**A Metering Component** as follows: ***(b)(ii) / 1(b)(ii)**			
1.2.2.1	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (connected via pilot wire) up to 60A.	1 131.58	158.42	1 290.00
1.2.2.1a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CIU)	456.14	63.86	520.00
1.2.2.2	For each split single phase electricity dispenser (wireless) up to 60A.	1 412.28	197.72	1 610.00
1.2.2.2a)	For replacement of Customer User Interface (CIU) - Wireless	526.32	73.68	600.00
1.2.2.3	For a small power distribution unit (supply only):	429.82	60.18	490.00
1.2.2.4	For each single phase electromechanical meter up to 80A:	728.07	101.93	830.00
1.2.2.5	For each three phase electronic meter up to 120A:	3 000.00	420.00	3 420.00
1.2.2.6	For each set of energy and demand meters suitable per feed:(bulk tariffs)	8 894.74	1 245.26	10 140.00
1.2.2.7	For each three phase (5A) electronic meter (Suitable for Scale 1 tariff greater than 120A):	3 473.68	486.32	3 960.00
1.2.2.8	For Low Voltage current transformer Up to 1500A (Each)	379.83	53.18	433.00
1.2.2.9	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 1500A but not exceeding 2000A (Each)	445.61	62.39	508.00
1.2.2.10	For Low Voltage current transformer greater than 2000A but not exceeding 3000A (Each)	652.63	91.37	744.00
1.2.2.11	For reprogramming of existing electronic meter	587.72	82.28	670.00
NOTE 4	payment metering systems, the customer shall provide and install the necessary communication pilot wires.			
NOTE 5	Current Transformers are required for supplies greater than 120A			
NOTE 6	Where a meter is recovered, a rebate as determined by the Engineer is to be applied to the replacement meter. The rebate, however, shall not exceed the cost of the replacement meter.			
NOTE 7	A change in tariff may require a change in meter.			
NOTE 8	The type of meter installed shall be at the discretion of the Engineer.			
1.2.3	A **Service Mains Component** as follows: ***(b)(iii)**			
	Any dedicated cables feeding into a customer's premises.			
1.2.3.1	For new 230V connections up to 80A:			

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff
		R	R	R
	A charge for any dedicated cables or lines from meter point to point on the lateral boundary closest to the pole or consumer distribution unit, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.			
1.2.3.2	For all connections other than 230V connections, any dedicated cables or lines, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule.			
1.2.4	A **Supply Mains Component**, for any mains extension, charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule unless a R/kVA*km is specified:			
1.2.4.1	For all 230V or 400V connections up to 150A (100kVA):			
	A proportionate share of the cost of LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, in excess of 20 metres per customer if fed by cable, or 1 span per customer if fed by overhead line.			
	A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions in excess of 200 metres per substation for a requested capacity of up to 150A, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.			
1.2.4.2	For all 400V connections above 150A:			
	LV supply mains extensions, excluding crossovers, costed according to the installation that would have been sufficient for the requested capacity.			
	A proportionate share of the cost of MV supply mains extensions excluding the first 50 metres of cable per substation laid in the road reserve or public property, according to the ratio of requested capacity to the total capacity that the Engineer envisages supplying from that extension.			
1.2.4.3	For 11 000V connections, with requested capacity up to 6000kVA:			
	A R/kVA*km cost for MV supply mains based on the requested capacity and the length of the MV cable from the source 132kV/11kV substation, of:	**85.09**	**11.91**	**97.00**
1.2.4.4	For 11 000V and 33 000V connections where requested capacity exceeds 6 000kVA and 18 000kVA respectively:			
a)	A guaranteed contribution towards the proportionate cost of any 132 000V supply mains extension, such guaranteed contribution to be reduced to zero in ten equal amounts for each year in which the capacity is utilised above the minimum agreed level. The contribution is to be recovered from the consumer if, in the Engineer's opinion, the requested capacity is utilised below the agreed level.			

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff
		R	R	R
b)	A charge equal to the product of:			
	a Rand/kVA*km rate determined by the Engineer using actual costs, the length of the 11 000V or 33 000V supply mains from the source 132kV/11kV or 132kV/33kV substation, and the requested capacity.			
NOTE 9	The 33kV network is being phased out and supply at 33kV is no longer available to new consumers connecting to the grid.			
	Connections will only be considered in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the engineer			
1.2.4.5	For 132 000V connections where capacity exceeds 18 000kVA:			
	A charge equal to the product of:			
	a Rand/kVA*km rate as determined by the Engineer using actual costs; the length of 132 000V supply mains from the source 275kV/132kV substation or 132kV switchyard, and the requested capacity.			
NOTE 10	Where the Engineer has agreed to a second connection, and where the premises have not been allocated as an informal settlement, a full connection fee (all four components) will be charged for.			
NOTE 11	Where a connection can be supplied from an existing meter-room that has adequate capacity, only the Metering Component will be charged for.Only applicable were upstream network costs have already been recovered.			
	Part 2			
2	**Supply Mains** extension and **Service Mains** installations: ***2**			
2.1	Cable shall be charged for in accordance with the following scale:			
a)	Cables with a standard operating voltage not exceeding 1000V:			

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE				
Sq Mm			Cable (R)	Trenching (R)	Basic Rate (R)	14% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
10	2	Copper	37.98	49.51	87.49	12.52	100.00
16	2	Copper	52.15	49.51	101.66	14.34	116.00
25	2	Copper	80.50	49.51	130.01	18.99	149.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff			
		R	R	R			
16	4	Copper	87.91	49.51	137.42	19.58	157.00
35	4	Aluminium	74.77	49.51	124.28	17.72	142.00
50	4	Aluminium	88.85	49.51	138.36	19.64	158.00
95	4	Aluminium	148.65	49.51	198.16	27.84	226.00
95	3	Aluminium	132.90	49.51	182.41	25.59	208.00
150	3	Aluminium	193.70	49.51	243.21	34.79	278.00
150	4	Aluminium	222.05	49.51	271.56	38.44	310.00
185	1	Copper	205.15	0.00	205.15	28.85	234.00
240	3	Aluminium	297.45	49.51	346.96	49.04	396.00
240	4	Copper	1 019.85	49.51	1 069.36	150.64	1220.00
240	4	Aluminium	326.82	49.51	376.33	53.67	430.00
NOTE 12	These costs are also applied when deriving costs of Low Voltage Busbar and insulated conductor.						
b)	Cables with a standard voltage exceeding 1000V but not exceeding 11 000V:						

Cross Sectional Area of Conductors SQ. mm	Number of Cores	Conductor	RATE PER METRE Basic Rate (R)	14% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)	
95	3	Aluminium	270.41	38.59	309.00	
95	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	212.50	30.50	243.00	
150	3	Aluminium	270.20	38.80	309.00	
150	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	250.25	35.75	286.00	
240	3	Aluminium	438.05	61.95	500.00	
240	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	411.80	58.20	470.00	
300	3	Aluminium (XLPE)	501.30	70.70	572.00	
300	3	Copper	1 067.25	149.75	1 217.00	
c) Pilot/Telephone cables per metre:	92.11	12.89	105.00			
d) Other types and sizes of cables or conductor specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which are not included in (a), (b) and (c) above, shall be paid for according to the actual cost of supply and installation.						

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff
		R	R	R
2.2	Overhead lines shall be charged in accordance with the following scale:			
a)	Per pole and metre of overhead line:			
Voltage Level	Type/Size of Conductor	RATE PER POLE/METRE OF OVERHEAD CONDUCTOR		
		Basic Rate(R)	14% VAT (R)	Total Rate (R)
Low Voltage	10mm CC /m	39.26	5.50	45.00
	16mm CC /m	52.87	7.40	61.00
	7m Pole (LV CC)	866.25	121.28	988.00
Low Voltage	25mm ABC /m	21.65	3.03	25.00
	50mm ABC /m	48.84	6.84	56.00
	95mm ABC /m	72.98	10.22	84.00
	9m Pole (LV ABC)	1 155.00	161.70	1 317.00
Medium Voltage	95mm ABC /m	240.35	33.65	274.00
	10m Pole (MV ABC)	1 652.00	231.28	1 884.00
Medium Voltage	AAAC Oak /m	32.80	4.59	38.00
	AAAC Pine /m	24.40	3.42	28.00
	10m Pole (MV AAAC)	1 694.00	237.16	1 932.00
b)	Other types and sizes of overhead supply specified by the Engineer as being suitable for the service, which is not included in (a) above, shall be paid for at a rate equal to the actual cost of supply and installation.			
	Part 3			
3	**Testing of meters: *10**			
3.1	kWh meters per test:			
a)	Single phase:	219.30	30.70	250.00
b)	Poly phase:	307.02	42.98	350.00
c)	Energy plus demand (bulk) meters per test	1 315.79	184.21	1 500.00
4	**Disconnections: *11**			
4.1	For disconnections and reconnections made at the request of the consumer:			

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff	
		R	R	R	
a)	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer for a suspension of the service:	166.67	23.33	190	
b)	Where disconnected at the request of the consumer to enable him to effect extensions, repairs or maintenance to his house or to allow an electrical contractor to reposition meter box without extension to, or cutting of, the	Nil	Nil	Nil	
c)	Where overhead service mains are temporarily disconnected and coiled back, on request, for the carrying out of fumigation or similar services:	429.82	60.18	490.00	
4.2	For disconnections carried out in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws:				
4.2.1	**RESIDENTIAL**				
i)	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	119.30	16.70	136.00	
ii)	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2 a) above; per disconnection:	256.14	35.86	292.00	
4.2.2	**BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL**				
i)	Where disconnected for non-payment of account, or in consequence of a breach of the Bylaws other than for unauthorised reconnection, illegal bypassing of meter or for tampering; per disconnection:	219.30	30.70	250.00	
ii)	Where disconnected as a result of unauthorised reconnection of item 4.2.2 i) above; per disconnection:	403.51	56.49	460.00	
4.2.3	Where disconnected as a result of the illegal bypassing of the meter, meter tampering or for tampering with the metering installation; per disconnection for :				
	i) residential connection	789.47	110.53	900.00	
	ii) business or commercial connection, where the minimum charge shall be the greater of R3 300, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	2894.74	405.26	3300.00	

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff
		R	R	R
NOTE 13	This charge excludes the cost of the meter. If the Engineer requires that the meter be replaced then the additional meter cost, as listed in item 1.2.2 will be charged and there will be no rebate for the tampered or vandalised meter.			
4.3	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter or as a result of tampering, per disconnection:			
a)	For a single phase connection-Credit Meter	1 928.95	270.05	2199.00
b)	For a single phase connection-Prepayment	2 329.82	326.18	2656.00
c)	For a single phase connection- Prepayment Wireless	2 410.53	337.47	2748.00
d)	For a three phase connection-Electronic Meter(120A)	4 200.00	588.00	4788.00
4.4	Where the service has been removed either as a result of illegal bypassing of the meter in a meter room or as a result of tampering in a meter room, per disconnection:			
a)	For a single phase credit connection-Credit Meter	1 728.95	242.05	1971.00
b)	For a single phase connection-Prepayment	2 129.82	298.18	2428.00
c)	For a single phase connection-Prepayment Wireless	2 410.53	337.47	2748.00
d)	For a three phase connection up to 120A	4 000.00	560.00	4560.00
NOTE 14	Actual costs of re-instatement of services shall apply for all other situations.			
e)	In addition to the above, business or commercial connections,shall pay the greater of R3 300, 00 or an amount equivalent to 20% of the average monthly electricity consumption.	2 894.74	405.26	3300.00
NOTE 15	In addition to the appropriate amounts contained in items **4.2, 4.3,** reconnection shall only occur once any arrear consumption charges, estimated charges for unmetered consumption and/or additional deposits owed by the consumer have been paid.			
5	**Temporary Supplies** for periods not exceeding 14 days where supply can be provided from existing supply mains (for fetes, religious gatherings, elections, etc.): ***13**			
5.1	For single phase supplies up to 80A (at point of supply)	824.56	115.44	940.00
a)	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule:	**As per item 2 of this schedule**		

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff	
		R	R	R	
b)	Installation consumption per 40A per day:	128.95	18.05	147.00	
c)	Installation consumption per 60 amp per day:	192.98	27.02	220.00	
d)	Installation consumption per 80 amp per day:	257.89	36.11	294.00	
5.2	For three phase supplies (at point of supply)	1 070.18	149.82	1 220.00	
a)	Per metre of cable laid charged according to rates in Item 2 of this schedule:	**As per item 2 of this schedule**			
b)	Installation consumption per amp per day:	10.53	1.47	12.00	
6	**Provision of Load Profile Recording Data**: ***14**				
6.1	Where the period of recording is not in excess of seven days:	3 508.77	491.23	4000.00	
6.2	For each subsequent week or portion thereof:	70.18	9.82	80.00	
6.3	Where a suitable profile meter is installed:	446.49	62.51	509.00	
7	**Quality of Supply Recording**				
7.1	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips and Unbalances)	3 508.77	491.23	4000.00	
7.2	Single and three phase (Regulation, Interruptions, Dips, Unbalances and Harmonics)	4 385.96	614.04	5000.00	
8	**Transfer between residential connection types: *16**				
8.1	**Transfer from credit metering to prepaid :**				
a)	Credit metering to prepaid	1 015.79	142.21	1 158.00	
b)	Credit metering to Prepaid - Meter Type Wireless:	1 296.49	181.51	1 478.00	
8.2	Transfer from Prepaid metering to credit				
a)	Prepaid to Credit metering:	609.65	85.35	695.00	
b)	Prepaid to Credit metering-Meter Type Wireless:	461.4	64.60	526.00	
NOTE 16	The above transfers are subject to the Engineer's approval and to the payment of deposits where necessary. Refer to Sections 2(3), 8(5), 13(1) and 13A(1) of the Electricity Bylaws.				
8.3	**Transfer from subsidized connections to non-subsidized connectons**				
a)	Transfers from existing 20A subzidized connections to non subzidized connections will be subject to an additional charge of :	6675.44	934.56	7 610.00	
b)	Transfers from existing 20A subzidized connctions to non subzidized connectio	6938.60	971.40	7 910.00	
9	**Relocation of meter**:				
9.1	Relocation of a prepaid meter (excludes small power distribution unit):	982.46	137.54	1120.00	

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Electricity
TARIFF :Proposed Connection Fees & Charges

NOTE: Connection Fees to increase by inflation for the next two years.

Item Number		Proposed Tariff	Vat 14%	Proposed Tariff	
		R	R	R	
9.2	Relocation of a single phase meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer: ***17(b)**	1170.18	163.82	1334.00	
9.3	Relocation of a three phase 80A 400V meter of an underground supply to a position on the boundary determined by the Engineer	1865.79	261.21	2127.00	
9.4	Relocation of a meter within or to a meter room:				
a)	Basic Charge	303.51	42.49	346.00	
b)	Additional Charge **per** meter relocated	139.47	19.53	159.00	
NOTE 17	Where the meter position is moved to a position other than to that determined by the Engineer, the cost of the additional cable required shall be charged for according to rates in Item 2 of the schedule.				
10	Revisit Fee, where accommodation or installation is not ready for the installation of council equipment:	666.67	93.33	760.00	
11	**Damage to electrical infrastructure**, Any person who damages electricity infrastructure, especially where such damage is a result of failure to comply with known procedures or where such damage is a result of failure to take reasonable precautions (such as obtaining cable records or digging proving trenches prior to excavating) may be liable for three (3) times the total repair cost.				

*Indicates the numbering as referenced to the First Schedule in the eThekwini Municipality Electricity Supply Bylaws. The First Schedule is now replaced by this document, Schedule of Connection Fees and Charges.

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**A.** Hire of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof.	19.60	21.17	24.13	25.94	27.89
	C. Hire of 600 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof.	39.10	42.23	48.14	51.75	55.63
	D. Hire of 1100 litre WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof.	78.30	84.60	96.44	103.67	111.45
	E. Hire of other sized WHEELED CONTAINERS provided in terms of Section 3 – per container per month or part thereof.	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
2	Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE from rateable premises in accordance with Section 5 (1)	Refer separate User Charge Report				
3	Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Monday-Friday) when **not** in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	87.00	94.00	107.16	115.20	123.84
4	Additional charge for Removal of DOMESTIC REFUSE on request (Weekend and Public Holidays) when **not** in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	113.00	120.90	137.83	148.17	159.28
5	**A.** Replacement of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer.	477.00	510.00	581.40	625.01	671.88
	B. Replacement of WHEELED CONTAINER other than 240 litre (inclusive of transport) when lost, misplaced or damaged by customer.	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
	C. Sale of 240 litre WHEELED CONTAINER for business purpose only (exclusive of transport).	488.00	522.00	595.08	639.71	687.69
6	Supply of PLASTIC BIN LINERS for 240 litre Wheeled Container – per 10 bin liners.	24.00	25.90	29.53	31.74	34.13
7	BLACK PLASTIC BAGS ON A ROLL/PACK (each of 26 bags), <u>for domestic refuse only</u> – when purchased for cash from a Municipal Office – per roll/pack.	41.40	44.65	50.90	54.72	58.82
8	**A.** Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags provided by the Council – per pack of 12 bags.	51.49	53.95	61.50	66.11	71.07

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	B. Removal of GARDEN REFUSE on days determined in accordance with Section 5, by means of plastic bags purchased from designated retail outlets – per pack of 12 bags.	58.77	61.67	70.30	75.57	81.24
9	Delivery Charge on Extra Garden Refuse/Black Plastic bag packs on request – per delivery.	57.60	62.19	70.90	76.22	81.93
10	**A.** Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per month or part thereof:					
	i). 5,5m^3 Container	356.00	380.00	433.20	465.69	500.62
	ii). 8 m^3 Container (And 5,5m^3 Lidded Skips)	410.00	450.00	513.00	551.48	592.84
	iv). 14 m^3 Container	583.00	630.00	718.20	772.07	829.97
	v) 18 m^3 Container	864.00	940.00	1 072.60	1 153.05	1 239.52
	vi) 27 m^3 Container	1 080.00	1 180.00	1 345.20	1 446.09	1 554.55
	B. Hire of STEEL CONTAINERS (Skips) – per steel container per week or part thereof:					
	i). 5,5m^3 Container	119.00	127.00	144.78	155.64	167.31
	ii). 8m^3 Container	140.00	150.00	171.00	183.83	197.61
	iv). 14m^3 Container	195.00	210.00	239.40	257.36	276.66
	v). 18m^3 Container	292.00	314.00	357.96	384.81	413.67
	vi). 27m^3 Container	362.00	394.00	449.16	482.85	519.06
11	**A.** Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on days determined by the Head of Department : Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	87.00	94.00	107.16	115.20	123.84
	B. Extra over A) above where wheeled containers/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre part thereof per month.	18.50	20.00	22.80	24.51	26.35
	C. Extra over A) Non service charge in where wheeled containers are provided to recycling companies and no collection service required, in terms of Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	44.70	48.30	55.06	59.19	63.63

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
12	**A.** Removal of COMPACTABLE TRADE/INDUSTRIAL REFUSE on request on days when not in accordance with Section 5 (1) – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	113.00	120.90	137.83	148.17	159.28
	B. Extra over A) above where wheeled container/s not provided in terms of Section 3 – per cubic metre or part thereof per month.	19.00	20.50	23.37	25.12	27.01
13	Removal and/or Disposal of Refuse where not covered for under any other tariff item/code.	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
14	**A.** Transport of steel container or compaction unit by means of a telehoist type vehicle – per steel container/compaction unit per trip per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility.	280.00	302.00	344.28	370.10	397.86
	B. Service Fee, when customer cancels and truck is returned empty per 5 km zone or part thereof from a disposal facility.	280.00	302.00	344.28	370.10	397.86
	C. Service Fee, for storage of steel container or compaction unit at DSW Depot – per container per month or part thereof.	248.00	268.00	305.52	328.43	353.07
15	**A.** Disposal of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.14.	54.50	60.00	68.40	73.53	79.04
	B. Disposal of UNCOMPACTED GARDEN REFUSE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.14.	13.80	15.20	17.33	18.63	20.03
16	Disposal of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE per cubic metre or part thereof when removed in terms of Item no.14.	153.70	169.00	193.66	208.18	223.80
	Item nos.14,15 & 16 tariffs are subject to a 33,3% surcharge for work carried out during weekends and public holidays where requested by the customer.					
17	**A.** Removal of DEAD DOGS, CATS and other SMALL ANIMALS – per carcass	131.00	144.00	164.16	176.47	189.71
	B. Removal of LARGE DEAD ANIMALS – per carcass	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
18	**A.** Removal and disposal of derelict small vehicles – per vehicle.	774.00	851.00	970.14	1 042.90	1 121.12
	B. Removal and disposal of derelict large vehicles – per vehicle.	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
Addition:						
Where a service is to be rendered for which no tariff is fully appropriate (ie where the container size or the waste density differs materially from the standards), the charge will be based on the determined disposal fee plus R302 excl. VAT per 5km zone from the disposal site utilised, or Full Cost (whichever is the greater).						
Where a container is overloaded a surcharge of 20 cents excl. VAT per kilogram will be applied.						
Products and/or services will be subject to availability at time of request.						
19	**A.** Acceptance of SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250 kg or part thereof.	55.00	60.00	68.40	73.53	79.04
	B. Acceptance of UNCOMPACTED SOLID WASTE (other than garden refuse or builder's rubble but including shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be "light or 'very light at a disposal facility where there is **no weighbridge** or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee – per cubic metre of part thereof.	43.51	47.98	54.70	58.80	63.21
	C. Acceptance of COMPACTED SOLID WASTE at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge or where measurement by volume is more appropriate as determined by the Head: Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee – per cubic metre or part thereof.	130.00	142.98	163.00	175.23	188.37
	D. Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approximately 40 kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located – per 40 kg or part thereof.	43.51	47.98	54.70	58.80	63.21
	E. Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE (being waste with a mass of approximately 20kg per cubic metre) at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located – per 20kg or part thereof.	43.51	47.98	54.70	58.80	63.21

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	F. Should a single landfill service client deliver a waste mass in excess of 3000 (three thousand) metric tons in any one calendar month, then the client shall be eligible for a settlement discount of 5% (five percent) payable one month in arrears – provided that the original account is fully paid within 21 (twenty one) days of date of invoice.					
20	**A.** Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250kg or part thereof. **MIXED WASTE WILL INCUR A PENALTY OF R1000 PER LOAD.**	17.28	19.04	21.70	23.33	25.08
	B. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at a disposal facility other than those sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	13.16	14.47	16.50	17.74	19.07
	C. Acceptance of GARDEN REFUSE at sites which have been specially designated as garden sites and where there is no weighbridge.	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
	D. Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	44.39	48.86	55.70	59.88	64.37
	E. Acceptance of GARDEN WASTE from businesses at sites which have been specially designated as garden refuse sites and where a landfill site is in close proximity - per cubic metre or part thereof	61.75	67.98	77.50	83.31	89.56
21	**A.** Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250kg or part thereof. **MIXED WASTE WILL INCUR A PENALTY OF R1000 PER LOAD.**	10.61	11.67	13.30	14.30	15.37

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	B. Acceptance of BUILDER'S RUBBLE and COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	47.46	52.19	59.50	63.96	68.76
	C. Acceptance of waste that can be described as SAND or COVER MATERIAL at a disposal facility when the site needs such material for its own present or future purposes, as determined by the Head : Cleansing and Solid Waste or nominee.	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
22	**A.** Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per 250kg or part thereof.	51.14	56.23	64.10	68.91	74.08
	B. Acceptance of a MIXTURE of industrial, builder's and/or garden refuse at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	42.72	47.02	53.60	57.62	61.94
23	**A.** Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where a weighbridge is located – per 250kg or part thereof.	162.63	178.95	204.00	219.30	235.75
	B. Acceptance of WHOLE TYRES at a disposal facility where there is no weighbridge – per cubic metre or part thereof.	70.07	77.19	88.00	94.60	101.70
24	Acceptance of FOODSTUFFS at a disposal facility if condemned by the City Medical Officer of Health or his designate, and if accompanied by an officer of the CMOH.	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
25	VEHICLE WEIGHING SERVICE – per vehicle	41.23	45.35	51.70	55.58	59.75
26	Acceptance of TREATED SENSITIVE WASTE at a disposal facility where authority to deliver has been given in writing by the Department of Water Affairs and Forestry or its nominee/successor – per 20kg or part thereof.	29.56	32.46	37.00	39.78	42.76
27	High Pressure clean interior of Compaction units, Containers, Skips or Hoppers on request – per unit.	135.09	148.25	169.00	181.68	195.30
28	Acceptance of waste for SPECIAL DISPOSAL (ie. that requires special attention and immediate burial) – per 250kg or part thereof.	147.37	162.11	184.80	198.66	213.56

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleansing and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Refuse Collection and Disposal

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
29	Acceptance of any waste for disposal that, because of its nature or density or because of a request for non-standard service, does not clearly fall under any of the other categories.	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
30	Acceptance of Saw-Dust & other Powder type waste requiring watering down & special attention. – per 250kg or part thereof	68.51	75.35	85.90	92.34	99.27
31	Acceptance of Inert Dry Waste – per 20kg or part thereof.	2.28	2.54	2.90	3.12	3.35
32	**A.** Acceptance of SOLID WASTE at **Springfield Transfer Station** (other than garden refuse , builder's rubble or shredded tyres, and excluding materials for disposal which are deemed to be 'light' or 'very light') (loads of 100kg or less free of charge) – per **250 kg** or part thereof. **A penalty of R5000 per load will be levied if the above exclusions are mixed with Solid Waste.**	60.00	69.04	78.70	84.60	90.95
	B. Acceptance of 'LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at **Springfield Transfer Station** (being waste with a mass of approximately 40 kg per cubic metre) – **per 40 kg** or part thereof.	47.98	55.26	63.00	67.73	72.80
	C. Acceptance of 'VERY LIGHT' SOLID WASTE at **Springfield Transfer Station** (being waste with a mass of approximately 20kg per cubic metre) – **per 20kg** or part thereof.	47.98	55.26	63.00	67.73	72.80

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Cleaning and Solid Waste
TARIFF :Domestic Refuse Removal User Charge

ITEM NO.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	Removal of Domestic Refuse from rateable premises used for domestic residential purposes with a collection of bags on a once a week basis in accordance with Section 5 (1) per month or part thereof					
	(a) Property value less than or equal to R250 000	No Charge		No Charge	No Charge	No Charge
	(b) Property value greater than R250 000 and less than or equal to 350000	23.57	25.43	28.99	31.28	33.75
	(c) Property value greater than R350 000 and less than or equal to 450000	40.59	43.80	49.93	53.87	58.13
	(d) Property value greater than R450 000 and less than or equal to 550000	52.39	56.53	64.44	69.53	75.03
	(e) Property value greater than R550 000 and less than or equal to 800000	69.40	74.88	85.37	92.11	99.39
	(f) Property value greater than R800 000 and less than or equal to 1100000	92.97	100.31	114.36	123.39	133.14
	(g) Property value greater than 1100000	115.24	124.34	141.75	152.95	165.03
2	Removal of refuse from non-domestic properties	By Contract		By Contract	By Contract	By Contract

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	**PROVISION OF CONNECTING SEWER**					
	(a) Connection Charge					
	(i) For first connecting foul-water sewer:					
	(a) 100mm nominal diameter connection	6 403.51	6 850.88	7 810.00	8 357.00	8 942.00
	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	6 776.32	7 254.39	8 270.00	8 849.00	9 468.00
	(ii) For a second or subsequent connecting foul water sewer up to and including 10 metres in length:					
	(a) 100mm nominal diameter Connection	7 061.40	7 557.02	8 615.00	9 218.00	9 863.00
	(b) 150mm nominal diameter connection	7 482.46	8 008.77	9 130.00	9 769.00	10 453.00
	(iii) For connecting foul-water sewers having diameter greater than 150mm nominal diameter:	FULL COST				
	(iv) For a second or subsequent connecting foul-water sewer having a length greater than 10 metres:	FULL COST				
	(b) Removal of Connection					
	For the removal of each connection together with all re-instatement of roads, footpaths, kerbs and channels rendered necessary thereby.	1 447.37	1 552.63	1 770.00	1 894.00	2 027.00
	(c) Inspection of Connecting Sewer Laid by Others Per Inspection	263.16	280.70	320.00	342.00	366.00
	(d) Additional Charges					
	Such charge in terms of 1 (a), 1 (b) and 1 (c) shall be increased by 50% if the work is executed over a weekend if deemed necessary by the Deputy Head: Operations or at the request of the applicant.					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
2	**ACCEPTANCE OF SEWAGE DELIVERED BY ROAD HAULAGE**					
	The charges for any sewage delivered for disposal to any Council facilities shall be assessed by an authorised officer in accordance with the prescribed tariff of charges:					
	(a) Disposal of trade effluent from within the Council's area of jurisdiction delivered by private road tanker to Council facilities - per tanker load	697.37	837.72	955.00	1 022.00	1 094.00
	(b) Disposal of trade effluent from without the Council's area of jurisdiction delivered by private road tanker to Council facilities - per tanker load	1 043.86	1 254.39	1 430.00	1 530.00	1 637.00
	(c) Disposal of domestic effluent from within or without the Council's area of jurisdiction to Council facilities					
	(i) delivered by private road tanker per kilolitre, measured as the nominal carrying capacity, of the tanker	26.32	28.07	32.00	34.00	36.00
	(ii) delivered by private road haulage in drums per drum of capacity not exceeding 150 litres	14.04	14.91	17.00	18.00	19.00
3	**OTHER CHARGES**					
	(1) A charge payable by any person in respect of a minimum volume of sewage	NO CHARGE				
	(2) A Charge payable by any person in the form of a general surcharge on the prescribed tariff rates for use of the sewage disposal system should there be any prohibition or restriction in the consumption or use of water'	NO CHARGE				
	(3) A charge for the recovery of costs incurred by the Council for trade effluent control and monitoring of permit holders who dispose of trade effluent into the Council sewer					
	(a) Control and Regulatory Monitoring where the volume of trade effluent:					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(i) does not exceed 100 kilolitre / month - monthly tariff	149.12	159.65	182.00	195.00	209.00
	(ii) exceeds 100 kilolitre / month but does not exceed 1 000 kilolitre/month - monthly tariff	719.30	771.93	880.00	942.00	1 008.00
	(iii) exceeds 1 000 kilolitre / month but does not exceed 10 000 kilolitre/ month - monthly tariff	1 337.72	1 429.82	1 630.00	1 744.00	1 866.00
	(iv) exceeds 10 000 kilolitre / month - monthly tariff	2 078.95	2 228.07	2 540.00	2 718.00	2 908.00
	(b) Additional control and regulatory monitoring as deemed necessary by an authorised officer	FULL COST				
	(c) Audit of industry as deemed necessary in terms of new five-year trade effluent permit	FULL COST				
	(d) Assessment of volume of trade effluent as a percentage of water consumption where the volume of trade effluent :					
	(i) exceeds 100 kl / month but does not exceed 1 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	3 701.75	3 960.53	4 515.00	4 831.00	5 169.00
	(ii) exceeds 1 000 kl / month but does not exceed 10 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	7 324.56	7 837.72	8 935.00	9 560.00	10 229.00
	(iii) exceeds 10 000 kl / month - Tariff per assessment	9 052.63	9 688.60	11 045.00	11 818.00	12 645.00
	(e) Issue of a 5 year trade effluent permit where the volume of the trade effluent:					
	(i) Does not exceed and includes 1 000 kl per month	FULL COST OR BY AGREEMENT				
	(ii) Exceeds 1 000 kl per month	FULL COST OR BY AGREEMENT				
	(4) (a) A charge payable by a person who disposes of an objectionable discharges referred to in 2/4	FULL COST				
	(b) A charge payable in respect of a pipeline inspection	FULL COST				
	(5) Charges payable in respect of :					
	(a) Laboratory sampling, analysis and interpretaion					
	%Ash	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	%Organics	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00
	AC Pipes (Full)	486.84	521.93	595.00	637.00	682.00
	ADMI (Colour)	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	Alkalinity	61.40	65.79	75.00	80.00	86.00
	Alkalinity (Digester)	61.40	65.79	75.00	80.00	86.00
	Ammonia	61.40	65.79	75.00	80.00	86.00
	Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD)	168.42	179.82	205.00	219.00	234.00
	BTEX (GC/MS-quantitative)	741.23	793.86	905.00	968.00	1 036.00
	Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00
	Chloride	61.40	65.79	75.00	80.00	86.00
	Colour (Hazen)	61.40	65.79	75.00	80.00	86.00
	Conductivity	42.11	43.86	50.00	54.00	58.00
	Corrosivity	168.42	179.82	205.00	219.00	234.00
	Cyanide (test kit)	42.11	43.86	50.00	54.00	58.00
	Dissolved organic carbon (DOC)	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	51.75	57.02	65.00	70.00	75.00
	Fallout (dust)	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00
	Fluoride	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00
	Free Chlorine	42.11	43.86	50.00	54.00	58.00
	Lead in smoke	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Mineral + Vegetable oils	197.37	210.53	240.00	257.00	275.00
	Nitrates	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Nitrates + Nitrites	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Nitrites	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Organic solids	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00
	Orthophosphate	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	pH	42.11	43.86	50.00	54.00	58.00
	Phenol	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	PV4 (Oxygen absorbed)	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Salinity	42.11	43.86	50.00	54.00	58.00
	Settleable Solids	51.75	57.02	65.00	70.00	75.00
	Sludge volume index	102.63	109.65	125.00	134.00	143.00
	Smoke	42.11	44.74	51.00	55.00	59.00
	Sodium absorption ratio	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	Sugars	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00
	Sulphate	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Sulphide	102.63	109.65	125.00	134.00	143.00
	Sulphur Dioxide	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00
	Suspended Solids	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	TDS	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Total Chlorine	42.11	43.86	50.00	54.00	58.00
	Total Hardness	102.63	109.65	125.00	134.00	143.00
	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	102.63	109.65	125.00	134.00	143.00
	Total Nitrogen	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Total Phosphate	102.63	109.65	125.00	134.00	143.00
	Total Solids	61.40	65.79	75.00	80.00	86.00
	Trihalomethane Profile	412.28	438.60	500.00	535.00	572.00
	Turbidity	42.11	43.86	50.00	54.00	58.00
	Volatile acids	78.95	85.09	97.00	104.00	111.00
	Volatile Organic Compounds	614.04	657.89	750.00	803.00	859.00
	Wavelength scan (400 – 700nm)	412.28	438.60	500.00	535.00	572.00
	Aluminium	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Arsenic	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Cadmium	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Calcium	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Chrome	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Copper	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Iron	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Iron qualitative	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Lead	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Magnesium	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Manganese	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Mercury	149.12	157.89	180.00	193.00	207.00
	Nickel	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Potassium	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Selenium	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Silicon	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Silver	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Sodium	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Tin	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Zinc	70.18	74.56	85.00	91.00	97.00
	Ascaris	298.25	320.18	365.00	391.00	418.00
	Chlorophyll	166.67	179.82	205.00	219.00	234.00
	Coliphages	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	Enterococcus	112.28	118.42	135.00	144.00	154.00
	Escherichia coliform	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	Pseudomonas	121.05	127.19	145.00	155.00	166.00
	Salmonella	252.63	271.93	310.00	332.00	355.00
	SASS 5	486.84	521.93	595.00	637.00	682.00
	Sludge – Microscopy R per hour	242.98	258.77	295.00	316.00	338.00
	Staphylococcus	61.40	65.79	75.00	80.00	86.00
	Total Coliform	61.40	65.79	75.00	80.00	86.00
	Total Organisms	50.88	54.39	62.00	66.00	71.00
	Toxicity	596.49	640.35	730.00	781.00	836.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	Vibrio cholerae	320.18	342.11	390.00	417.00	446.00
	Yeasts and Moulds	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	Dilution of Sample	32.46	34.21	39.00	42.00	45.00
	Digestion of Sample	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	TCLP of Sludge	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	Sample collection R/hour	102.63	109.65	125.00	134.00	143.00
	Interpretation of Laboratory Results	FULL CHARGE				
	Basic potable	271.93	289.47	330.00	353.00	378.00
	Basic seepage	421.05	451.75	515.00	551.00	590.00
	Basic seepage & microbiology	543.86	583.33	665.00	712.00	762.00
	(b) design,drawing scrutiny and specialist advice	By Agreement				
	(c) sale of non potable water	By Agreement				
	(d) sale of compost and growing medium	By Agreement				
	(e) trade effluent control and monitoring of consumers who dispose trade effluent into a sewage disposal system not vested in the Council.	By Agreement				
	(f) Emptying of septic and conservancy tanks: Per load or part thereof -service subject to availability of tankers and accessibility of site	478.07	513.16	585.00	626.00	670.00
	(g) Public awareness, education and communication services	By Agreement				
	(h) A charge payable by any person for any service rendered or goods sold for which there is no applicable prescribed tariff rate.	By Agreement Or Full Cost				
	(i) A charge for recovery of costs incurred by the Council for the control and monitoring of the operation of privately owned sewage treatment plants where the treated effluent is discharged directly to a natural water course or through surface irrigation.Regulatory and monitoring where the treated capacity of the plant-					
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff	No Charge				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	131.58	140.35	160.00	171.00	183.00
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	140.35	149.12	170.00	182.00	195.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	168.42	179.82	205.00	219.00	234.00
	(j) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for plants with bank guarantees where the treated capacity of the plant :-					
	(i) Is less than and equal to 10 kl / day - monthly tariff	No Charge				
	(ii) exceeds 10 kl / day but does not exceed 100 kl / day - monthly tariff	605.26	649.12	740.00	792.00	847.00
	(iii) exceeds 100 kl / day but does not exceed 1 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	618.42	662.28	755.00	808.00	865.00
	(iv) exceeds 1 000 kl / day but less than 2 000 kl / day - monthly tariff	644.74	688.60	785.00	843.88	907.17
	(k) Additional Regulatory and Monitoring costs for :					
	(i) New and existing plants to ensure compliance	FULL COST				
	(ii) Costs for plants with Water Services Provider agreements - monthly tariff	372.81	399.12	455.00	487.00	521.00
	(l) Additional Tariff for Metal Finishing Industry :					
	(i) For industry without lead and cyanide (TE9) - Per sample	513.16	548.25	625.00	669.00	716.00
	(ii) For industry with lead and cyanide (TE14) - Per sample	627.19	671.05	765.00	819.00	876.00
4	**MAINTENANCE OF DRAINAGE INSTALLATION BYLAW 6/3**					
	(a) Charge in respect of the clearing and obstruction in a private internal waterborne sewarage installation service subject to accessability of site	635.96	679.82	775.00	829.00	887.00
	(b) Charge in respect of clearance of pit latrine :					
	(i) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) once in 5 years in terms of the cyclical 5 year empting programme	NO CHARGE				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewage Disposal Sundry Tariff

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(ii) per emptying of pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) prior to the first emptying of the pit as part of the 5 year cyclical emptying programme. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	140.35	149.12	170.00	182.00	195.00
	(iii) per emptying of one single pit latrine (excluding dual or double pit VIP latrines) after free program service and before the next program. Service subject to accessibility of site and availability of plant.	1 245.61	1 333.33	1 520.00	1 626.00	1 740.00
	(c) Inspection and testing of the drainage installation on the written application of the owner of the premises or as deemed necessary by an authorised officer.	FULL COST				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Water

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	For exclusive domestic consumption where all water is consumed through a break pressure tank, supplied by the eThekwini Municipality, per connection, calculated on a daily basis :					
	(a) Monthly consumption up to 9 kls per month - per kl	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(b) Monthly consumption greater than 9 kls up to 25 kls - per kl	8.37	9.20	10.49	11.43	12.46
	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 25 kls up to 30 - per kl	11.46	12.59	14.36	15.65	17.06
	(d) Monthly consumption greater than 30 kls up to 45 - per kl	25.24	27.74	31.62	34.47	37.57
	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 45 kls - per kl	27.77	30.52	34.79	37.92	41.34
2	For exclusive domestic consumption where all or part of the water through a connection is supplied without the intervention of individual break pressure tanks supplied by the eThekwini Municipality, per dwelling unit, calculated on a daily basis:					
	(a) Monthly consumption up to 9 kls - per kl for property rateable values less than or equal to R25 000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(b) Monthly consumption up to 9 kls - per kl for property rateable values greater than R250 000	10.40	11.43	13.03	14.20	15.48
	(c) Monthly consumption greater than 9 kls up to 25 kls/month - per kl	12.29	13.51	15.40	16.78	18.29
	(d) Monthly consumption greater than 25 kls up to 30 kls/month - per kl	16.37	17.99	20.51	22.36	24.37
	(e) Monthly consumption greater than 30 kls up to 45 kls/month - per kl	25.24	27.74	31.62	34.47	37.57

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Water

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(f) Monthly consumption greater than 45 kls per month - per kl	27.77	30.52	34.79	37.92	41.34
3	For all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers :					
	(i) Consumption - per kilolitre	14.59	16.47	18.78	20.84	23.14
	(ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on connection size (mm) :					
	(a) Less than or equal to 20 mm	116.57	131.61	150.03	166.54	184.86
	(b) Greater than 20 mm but less than or equal to 25 mm	177.87	200.82	228.93	254.11	282.06
	(c) Greater than 25 mm but less than or equal to 40 mm	455.46	514.21	586.20	650.69	722.26
	(d) Greater than 40 mm but less than or equal to 50 mm	711.62	803.42	915.90	1016.65	1128.48
	(e) Greater than 50 mm but less than or equal to 80 mm	1600.97	1807.50	2060.54	2287.20	2538.80
	(f) Greater than 80 mm but less than or equal to 100 mm	2846.04	3213.18	3663.02	4065.96	4513.21
	(g) Greater than 100 mm but less than or equal to 150 mm	6403.59	7229.65	8241.80	9148.40	10154.73
	(h) Greater than 150 mm	11384.19	12852.75	14652.14	16263.87	18052.90

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1	Initial deposit for the supply of water (one and a half month's estimated consumption for consumers who own premises, and six month's estimated consumption for consumers who are tenants, multiplied by the appropriate tariff) :					
	(1) For a domestic full pressure water supply - owner	624.00	683.50	683.50	745.50	813.00
	(2) For a domestic full pressure water supply - tenant	2496.00	2734.00	2734.00	2980.50	3249.00
	(3) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - owner	322.00	353.00	353.00	385.00	420.00
	(4) for a domestic semi-pressure water supply - tenant	1288.00	1412.00	1412.00	1539.50	1678.50
	(5) for a non-domestic full pressure water supply	50% percent of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the CFO	50% percent of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the CFO	50% percent of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the CFO	50% percent of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the CFO	50% percent of the combined deposit for electricity and water as determined by the CFO
2	Connection charge based on connection size :					
	(1) 20 mm	2794.74	2987.72	3406.00	3641.50	3893.00
	(2) 25 mm	4617.54	4936.40	5627.50	6016.00	6431.50
	(3) 40 mm	5994.74	6408.77	7306.00	7810.50	8349.50
	(4) 50 mm	8792.98	9400.00	10716.00	11455.50	12246.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(5) 75 mm	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
	(6) 100 mm	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
	(7) 150 mm	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
	(8) More than 150 mm	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
	(9) Connection in excess of 30m- for every 5m or part thereof provided that in any Municipal Housing scheme the connection fee may, at the discretion of the authorised delegate, be charged at full cost	15 % surcharge	15 % surcharge	15 % surcharge	15 % surcharge	15 % surcharge
3	Semi-pressure connection	909.21	972.37	1108.50	1185.00	1267.00
4	Connection charge - domestic tank	496.05	530.70	605.00	647.00	692.00
	Note : On 2006-03-29 Council authorised the Head : Water and Sanitation to waive the Domestic Ground Tank connection fees within the various Rural and Informal Settlement water projects which are currently in progress and which will be undertaken in the future.					
5	Restricted (stand pipe) connection	1771.05	1893.42	2158.50	2307.50	2467.00
6	Relocation charge - domestic tank	117.98	126.32	144.00	154.00	165.00
7	Cutting-off or restriction of the water supply :					
	(1) Due to non payment or payment irregularity, such payment to be refunded subject to all monies outstanding being paid on the same day as the disconnection and provided the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous three months	123.68	132.46	151.00	161.50	173.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(2) Due to illegal reconnection of water supply	183.77	196.49	224.00	239.50	256.50
8	Restoration or reinstatement of water supply :					
	(1) Subject to item 8(4) and 8(5),after cutting-off or restriction due to non payment of monies due or breach of Bylaws	486.84	520.61	593.50	634.50	678.50
	(2) After disconnection at consumer's request	552.63	590.79	673.50	720.00	770.00
	(3) After cutting-off or restriction due to contravention of water restriction notice	608.77	650.88	742.00	793.50	848.50
	(4) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, such monies having been paid on the same day as the disconnection was effected provided that the supply has not been similarly disconnected during the previous 3 months	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(5) After cutting-off due to non payment of monies due, the water supply being reinstated on the day following that on which payment is made	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	Change in size of meter at authorised delegate's discretion	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10	Charge for upsizing of connection based on connection size	As per Item 2	As per Item 2	As per Item 2	As per Item 2	As per Item 2
11	Water availability charge :					
	(1) Each communication pipe	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(2) Each meter	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
12	Deposit for hydrant meter (Cap 'n Tap) which is refundable upon return of the meter :					
	(1) 20 mm	2756.00	2946.50	2946.50	3150.00	3367.50
	(2) 40 mm	4862.00	5197.50	5197.50	5556.50	5940.00
	(3) 50 mm	5755.00	6152.50	6152.50	6577.50	7031.50
13	Supervision of hydrant meter per hour or part thereof	528.95	565.79	645.00	690.00	738.00
14	Use of hydrant meter - per hour	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
15	Testing of water meters :					
	(1) 15 mm (Plastic)	800.88	856.14	976.00	1043.50	1115.50
	(2) 15 mm (Metal)	800.88	856.14	976.00	1043.50	1115.50
	(3) 20 mm (Metal)	800.88	856.14	976.00	1043.50	1115.50
	(4) 25 mm (Metal)	800.88	856.14	976.00	1043.50	1115.50
	(5) 40 mm (Metal)	1274.56	1362.72	1553.50	1661.00	1776.00
	(6) 50 mm (Metal)	1916.67	2049.12	2336.00	2497.50	2670.00
	(7) 80 mm (Metal)	2130.70	2278.07	2597.00	2776.50	2968.50
	(8) 100 mm (Metal)	2342.98	2504.82	2855.50	3053.00	3264.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(9) 150 mm	2771.93	2963.60	3378.50	3612.00	3861.50
	(10) Greater than 150 mm	Full cost	Full cost	Full cost	Full cost	Full cost
	In those instances where the meter is found to be defective the meter test fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full					
16	Approval of installation work :					
	(1) Single dwelling unit	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(2) Multiple dwelling units and other installations	400.88	428.95	489.00	523.00	559.50
	(3) Alterations to existing installations	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(4) Additions to existing installations	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
17	Charge for the installation of a water meter in a water installation :					
	(1) 15 and 20 mm	686.84	734.65	837.50	895.50	957.50
	(2) 25 mm	888.60	950.00	1083.00	1158.00	1238.00
18	Monthly distribution charge payable per sub meter	10.00	10.96	12.50	13.50	14.50
19	Extension of validity of approval of installation work - per year	40.88	43.86	50.00	53.50	57.50
20	Permission for private persons to carry out installation work	190.35	203.51	232.00	248.50	266.00
21	Registration of contractor	200.88	214.91	245.00	262.00	280.50
22	Renewal of contractor's registration	77.63	83.33	95.00	102.00	109.50

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
23	Registration of responsible plumber	118.86	127.19	145.00	155.50	166.50
24	Renewal of responsible plumber's registration	75.00	80.26	91.50	98.00	105.00
25	Replacement of certificates of registration	81.58	87.28	99.50	106.50	114.00
26	Re-inspection after disinfection and testing	283.33	303.07	345.50	27.50	29.50
27	Application for approval of fittings	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
28	Renewal of approval of fittings	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
29	Supply of Schedule of accepted pipes and water fittings	40.88	43.86	50.00	53.50	57.50
30	Pressure Tests :					
	(1) 24 hour pressure recording	1000.00	1069.30	1219.00	1303.50	1393.50
	(2) 7 day pressure recording	1000.00	1069.30	1219.00	1303.50	1393.50
	(3) Pressure and flow test	3528.07	3771.93	4300.00	4597.00	4914.50
31	Replacement of broken hydrant seal	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
32	Change of meter outside normal working hours at consumer's request	2117.54	2264.04	2581.00	2759.50	2950.00
33	Locating a consumer's pipe and tracing leaks, at the discretion of the Head:Water and Sanitation :					
	(1) During normal working hours	1036.84	1108.77	1264.00	1351.50	1445.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(2) Outside normal working hours at consumer's request	1442.98	1542.54	1758.50	1880.00	2010.00
	In those instances where the water leak is found to be from a Council installation then the fee paid by the consumer will be refunded in full					
34	Resiting of fire hydrant :					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2 m	4425.44	4731.14	5393.50	5766.00	6164.00
	(2) Distance exceeding 2 m (including the relocation of the hydrant tee)	9856.14	10536.40	12011.50	12840.50	13726.50
35	Damaged fire hydrant :					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2 m	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
	(2) Distance exceeding 2 m (including the relocation of the hydrant tee)	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
36	Resiting of water meter including downsizing of meter :					
	(1) Distance not exceeding 2 m for meter size :					
	(a) 15 mm	928.07	992.11	1131.00	1209.50	1293.00
	(b) 20 mm	928.07	992.11	1131.00	1209.50	1293.00
	(c) 25 mm	1066.67	1140.35	1300.00	1390.00	1486.00
	(d) 40 mm	1583.33	1692.98	1930.00	2063.50	2206.00
	(e) 50 mm	1672.81	1788.60	2039.00	2180.00	2330.50
	(f) 80 mm	3854.39	4120.61	4697.50	5022.00	5369.00

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(g) 100 mm	4456.14	4764.04	5431.00	5806.00	6207.00
	(h) 150 mm	9275.44	9915.79	11304.00	12084.00	12918.00
	(i) Over 150 mm	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
	(2) Distance exceeding 2 m	The tariff for a new connection will apply	The tariff for a new connection will apply	The tariff for a new connection will apply	The tariff for a new connection will apply	The tariff for a new connection will apply
37	Repairing of damaged water connection equal to or less than 25 mm nominal diameter :					
	(1) 15 mm (including protector box)	936.84	1001.75	1142.00	1221.00	1305.50
	(2) 15 mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1119.30	1196.93	1364.50	1459.00	1560.00
	(3) 25 mm	1123.68	1201.32	1369.50	1464.00	1565.00
38	Penalty for consumer's piping not being in order for connection to Council water main on date requested	286.84	307.02	350.00	374.50	400.50
39	Replacement of stolen or damaged water meter :					
	(1) 15 mm (including protector box)	990.35	1058.77	1207.00	1290.50	1380.00
	(2) 15 mm (including protector box and restrictor)	1317.54	1408.77	1606.00	1717.00	1835.50
	(3) 25 mm	1371.05	1465.79	1671.00	1786.50	1910.00
	(4) 40 mm	2256.14	2411.84	2749.50	2939.50	3142.50

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(5) 50 mm	4347.37	4647.37	5298.00	5664.00	6055.00
	(6) 80 mm	5699.12	6092.54	6945.50	7425.00	7937.50
	(7) 100 mm	6389.47	6830.70	7787.00	8324.50	8899.00
	(8) 150 mm	10697.37	11435.53	13036.50	13936.50	14898.50
	(9) Greater than 150 mm	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost
40	Removal of flow limiter on full payment of outstanding account	138.95	148.68	169.50	181.50	194.50
41	Removal and reinstatement of flow limiter based on application supported by a letter from the Ward/PR Councillor in the event of a funeral or other function associated with the death of a family member, or a family wedding for a specific period of up to seven days only.	400.00	427.63	487.50	521.50	557.50
42	Inspection , rectification or replacement of an unauthorised domestic water connection detected by eThekwini Water Services after 1999-08-31 and where it can be proven that the connection existed prior to 1998-01-01 and is not connected to a water main laid by eThekwini Municipality.					
	(1) Semi Pressure	758.77	811.40	925.00	989.00	1057.50
	(2) Full Pressure	1731.58	1851.32	2110.50	2256.50	2412.50

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
43	Repairing leaks in water installations on the property of domestic customers where the water account is more than sixty days in arrears and where the average daily water consumption exceeds two kilolitres per day as a result of water leaks	366.67	392.11	447.00	478.00	511.00
44	Call Out Fee	385.09	411.84	469.50	502.00	537.00
45	Request for GIS information					
	(1) A0 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	76.40	81.75	93.20	99.70	106.60
	(2) A1 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	45.26	48.42	55.20	59.10	63.20
	(3) A2 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	30.35	32.46	37.00	39.60	42.40
	(4) A3 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	15.88	17.02	19.40	20.80	22.30
	(5) A4 - No backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	14.56	15.61	17.80	19.10	20.50
	(6) A0 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	225.00	240.53	274.20	293.20	313.50
	(7) A1 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	120.00	128.33	146.30	156.40	167.20
	(8) A2 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	91.67	98.07	111.80	119.60	127.90
	(9) A3 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	52.54	56.23	64.10	68.60	73.40
	(10) A4 - With backdrop (Prints from GIS) per print.	34.30	36.67	41.80	44.70	47.80
	(11) A0 Copy of original per print	19.56	20.96	23.90	25.60	27.40

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(12) A1 Copy of original per print	9.74	10.44	11.90	12.80	13.70
	(13) A2 Copy of original per print	5.00	5.35	6.10	6.60	7.10
	(14) Photocopies A4 per print	2.19	2.37	2.70	2.90	3.10
	(15) Photocopies A3 per print	3.68	3.95	4.50	4.90	5.30
	(16) Microfilm to paper copies per copy	47.98	51.32	58.50	62.60	67.00
	(17) Paper to microfilm copies per copy	9.12	9.82	11.20	12.00	12.90
	(18) Standard drawings per set	71.58	76.58	87.30	93.40	99.90
	(19) Standard drawings per sheet	3.68	3.95	4.50	4.90	5.30
	(20) Standard drawing on CD (If available)	76.40	81.75	93.20	99.70	106.60
	(21) Blank CD (Digital Data Request)	13.68	14.65	16.70	17.90	19.20
	(22) 0-999 Kilobytes (Digital Data Request)	82.63	88.33	100.70	107.70	115.20
	(23) 1-5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	330.79	353.68	403.20	431.10	460.90
	(24) More than 5 Megs per Meg (Digital Data Request)	150.00	160.35	182.80	195.50	209.00
	(25) A4 Street Map Book (Unicity) - Per Copy	354.65	379.12	432.20	462.10	494.00
	(26) A3 Water Reticulation Map Book - Per Copy per Unit (9 Units in Existence)	526.32	562.63	641.40	685.70	733.10
46	Provision / Printing / Posting of copy water accounts -per account	7.28	7.81	8.90	9.60	10.30

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
47	Hire of Nagle Boardroom					
	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	212.63	227.37	259.20	277.10	296.30
	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	421.40	450.53	513.60	549.10	587.00
	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	333.07	356.05	405.90	434.00	464.00
	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	444.74	475.44	542.00	579.40	619.40
48	Hire of Inanda A					
	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	421.40	450.53	513.60	549.10	587.00
	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	840.88	898.95	1024.80	1095.60	1171.20
	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	333.07	356.05	405.90	434.00	464.00
	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	444.74	475.44	542.00	579.40	619.40
49	Hire of Inanda B					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	421.40	450.53	513.60	549.10	587.00
	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	840.88	898.95	1024.80	1095.60	1171.20
	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	333.07	356.05	405.90	434.00	464.00
	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	444.74	475.44	542.00	579.40	619.40
50	Hire of Inanda AB					
	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	840.88	898.95	1024.80	1095.60	1171.20
	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	1678.95	1794.82	2046.10	2187.50	2338.50
	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	333.07	356.05	405.90	434.00	464.00
	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	444.74	475.44	542.00	579.40	619.40
51	Hire of Shongweni					
	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	212.63	227.37	259.20	277.10	296.30

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	421.40	450.53	513.60	549.10	587.00
	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	333.07	356.05	405.90	434.00	464.00
	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	444.74	475.44	542.00	579.40	619.40
52	Hire of Hazelmere					
	(1) 4 Hours or part thereof	421.40	450.53	513.60	549.10	587.00
	(2) 8 Hours or part thereof	840.88	898.95	1024.80	1095.60	1171.20
	(3) In the event that the Training Room is required outside normal working hours on a week day or on a Saturday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per per hour or part thereof is levied.	333.07	356.05	405.90	434.00	464.00
	(4) In the event that the Training Room is required on a Sunday or a Public Holiday then in addition to the hire charge tariff above in (1) and (2) a further tariff per hour or part thereof is levied.	444.74	475.44	542.00	579.40	619.40
53	Deposit					
	A refundable deposit, payable by all Hirers excepting departments of the eThekwini Municipality	703.00	751.60	751.60	803.50	859.00
54	Hire of Training School facilities	With reference to	With reference to	With reference to	With reference to	With reference to
		items 48 to 53, if a	items 48 to 53, if a	items 48 to 53, if a	items 48 to 53, if a	items 48 to 53, if a

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sundry Water

Item No.	DESCRIPTION	Present Tariff Excluding Vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2014/2015)	Tariff Including VAT (2015/2016)	Tariff Including VAT (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
		booking is made for	booking is made for	booking is made for	booking is made for	booking is made for
		more than five	more than five	more than five	more than five	more than five
		continuous working	continuous working	continuous working	continuous working	continuous working
		days or more than	days or more than	days or more than	days or more than	days or more than
		three different hire	three different hire	three different hire	three different hire	three different hire
		periods of two days	periods of two days	periods of two days	periods of two days	periods of two days
		or more in a calendar	or more in a calendar	or more in a calendar	or more in a calendar	or more in a calendar
		month then a	month then a	month then a	month then a	month then a
		discount of 10% may	discount of 10% may	discount of 10% may	discount of 10% may	discount of 10% may
		be offered.	be offered.	be offered.	be offered.	be offered.
55	For any other service where a tariff is not specified	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost	Full Cost

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
1.	Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent					
a)	Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption through a break pressure tank, calculated on a daily basis:					
	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 9kl per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 9kl up to 25kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	3.38	3.65	4.16	4.49	4.84
	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	4.63	5.00	5.70	6.15	6.64
	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45 kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	10.20	11.01	12.55	13.54	14.61
	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	11.24	12.13	13.83	14.92	16.10
b)	Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption without the intervention of individual break pressure tanks, calculated on a daily basis:					
	i) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 9kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values less than or equal to R250 000.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	ii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, up to 9kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged for property rateable values greater than R250 000.	2.10	2.27	2.59	2.79	3.01
	iii) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 9kl up to 25kl - per per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged	3.50	3.78	4.31	4.65	5.02
	iv) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 25kl up to 30kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	6.70	7.23	8.24	8.89	9.59
	v) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 30kl up to 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	10.40	11.22	12.79	13.80	14.89
	vi) Monthly water consumption, per connection, greater than 45kl - per kl of standard domestic effluent discharged.	11.60	12.52	14.27	15.40	16.62
c)	Disposal of Standard Domestic Effluent where water is provided for all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers					

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
	i) Per kl of standard domesic effluent discharged	5.32	5.74	6.54	7.06	7.62
	ii) Monthly fixed charge calculated on a daily basis based on size of water connection (mm):					
	a) Less than or equal to 20mm	101.16	109.15	124.43	134.26	144.87
	b) Greater than 20mm but less than or equal to 25mm	147.53	159.18	181.47	195.80	211.27
	c) Greater than 25mm but less than or equal to 40mm	377.77	407.61	464.68	501.38	540.99
	d) Greater than 40mm but less than or equal to 50mm	590.25	636.88	726.04	783.40	845.29
	e) Greater than 50mm but less than or equal to 80mm	1327.92	1432.83	1633.43	1762.47	1901.71
	f) Greater than 80mm but less than or equal to 100mm	2360.64	2547.13	2903.73	3133.12	3380.64
	g) Greater than 100mm but less than or equal to 150mm	5311.43	5731.03	6533.37	7049.51	7606.42
	h) Greater than 150mm	9442.60	10188.57	11614.97	12532.55	13522.62
	NB : Connections that are identified as being the Body Corporate general use connection , which is used solely for domestic use , will be exempt from the monthly fixed charge.					
2.	Disposal of Trade Effluent					
a)	Disposal of Trade Effluent to the sewage disposal system excluding direct discharge to a sea outfall - per kilolitre of trade effluent discharged.	5.32	5.74	6.54	7.06	7.62
b)	Additional charges for high strength sewage determined in accordance with the formula:					
	i) Treatment cost "V".					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of Hammarsdale	0.57	0.62	0.71	0.76	0.82
	ii) Treatment cost "Z".					
	a) All areas excluding the erstwhile local authority area of Hammarsdale	0.52	0.56	0.64	0.69	0.74
	iii) Chemical oxygen Demand Value "R".	Factor 360	Factor 360	Factor 360	Factor 360	Factor 360
	iv) Settleable solids value "S".	Factor 9	Factor 9	Factor 9	Factor 9	Factor 9
c)	Hammarsdale area					
	Additional charges for disposal of high strength sewage to Sewage Disposal System.	To be negotiated with individual companies				
d)	Minimum volume charge for high strength sewage applies when volume of high strength sewage exceeds specified.	100 Kilolitres per month				

CLUSTER :Human Settlements & Infrastructure
UNIT :Water & Sanitation
TARIFF :Sewerage Disposal User Charge

Item No.	Description	Present Tariff Excluding vat (2013/2014)	Tariff Excluding Vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including vat (2014/2015)	Tariff Including Vat (2015/2016)	Tariff Including Vat (2016/2017)
		R	R	R	R	R
e)	Disposal of Trade Effluent where the trade effluent is discharged directly to a sea outfall.	To be negotiated with individual companies				
3.	Fraction of water consumption discharged to sewer as Standard Domestic Effluent per band of water consumption					
a)	For dwelling houses, and units within a sectional title or shareblock development where the development does not exceed 2 stories in height, where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption:					
	i) Monthly water consumption up to 9kl per month	95% or by agreement	95% or by agreement	95% or by agreement	95% or by agreement	95% or by agreement
	ii) Monthly water consumption greater than 9kl up to 25kls	75% or by agreement	75% or by agreement	75% or by agreement	75% or by agreement	75% or by agreement
	iii) Monthly water consumption greater than 25kls up to 30kls	75% or by agreement	75% or by agreement	75% or by agreement	75% or by agreement	75% or by agreement
	iv) Monthly water consumption greater than 30kls up to 45kls	65% or by agreement	65% or by agreement	65% or by agreement	65% or by agreement	65% or by agreement
	v) Monthly water consumption greater than 45kls	60% or by agreement	60% or by agreement	60% or by agreement	60% or by agreement	60% or by agreement
b)	For all units within a sectional title or shareblock development which exceeds 2 stories in height, where water is provided for exclusive domestic consumption.	90% or by agreement	90% or by agreement	90% or by agreement	90% or by agreement	90% or by agreement
c)	Where water is provided for all other classes of consumer other than domestic consumers.	90% or by agreement	90% or by agreement	90% or by agreement	90% or by agreement	90% or by agreement